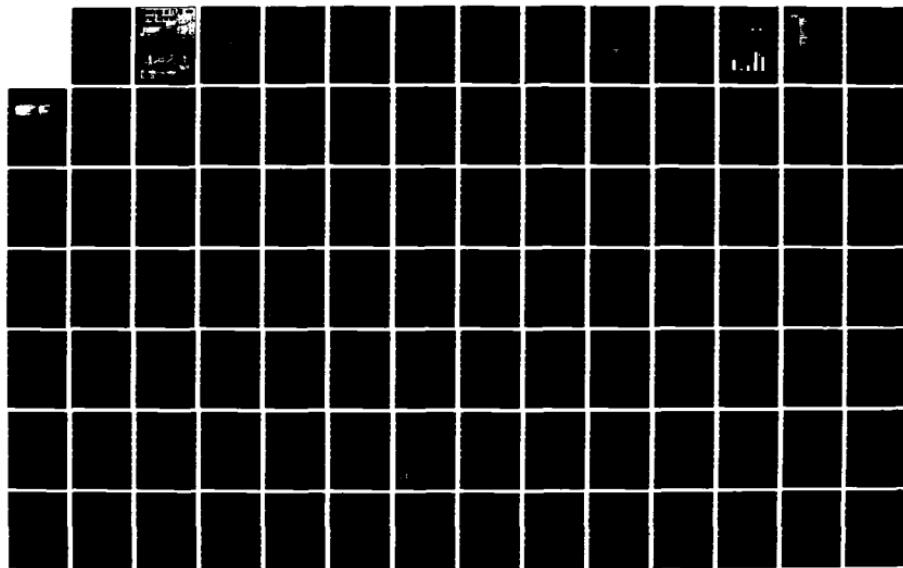
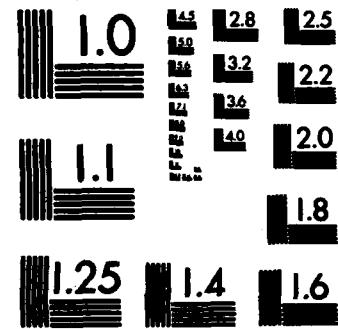


HD-A132 507 ANALYSIS OF FY79 ARMY AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS(U) ARMY SAFETY 1/2
CENTER FORT RUCKER AL G D LINDSEY APR 80 USASC-TR-80-2

UNCLASSIFIED

F/G 1/2 NL





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

ADA132502

Analysis of FY79 Army Aircraft Accidents

**what happened
why it happened
what to do about it**

DTIC FILE COPY

USASC TECHNICAL REPORT
TR 80-2
APRIL 1980

DTIC
FEB 1981
REF ID: A66767
SEP 1 6 1983



accident prevention, guidance
for aviation resource managers



100-80-11-168

Analysis of FY 79 Army Aircraft Accidents

Prepared by
G. Dwight Lindsey

Directorate for
Investigation, Analysis, and Research



U.S. ARMY SAFETY CENTER

Colonel E.E. Waldron II
Commander

The findings in this report are not to be construed as an official Department of the Army position, unless so designated by other authorized documents. The findings of this report are to be used for accident prevention purposes only and are specifically prohibited for use for punitive purposes or for matters of liability, litigation, or competition.

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE		READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM												
1. REPORT NUMBER TR 80-2	2. GOVT ACCESSION NO. A132507	3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER												
4. TITLE (and Subtitle) Analysis of FY 79 Army Aircraft Accidents		5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED Technical Report												
		6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER N/A												
7. AUTHOR(s) G. Dwight Lindsey		8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s) N/A												
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS United States Army Safety Center ATTN: PESC-IR Fort Rucker, AL 36362		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS N/A												
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS United States Army Safety Center ATTN: PESC-IR Fort Rucker, AL 36362		12. REPORT DATE April 1980												
		13. NUMBER OF PAGES 170												
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS (if different from Controlling Office)		15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report) Unclassified												
		15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE N/A												
16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report) Distribution of this report is unlimited.														
17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report) <table border="1" style="float: right; margin-right: 10px;"> <tr><td>Accession For</td><td rowspan="3"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>NTIS GRA&I</td></tr> <tr><td>DTIC TAB</td></tr> <tr><td>Unannounced</td><td rowspan="3"><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>Justification</td></tr> <tr><td>By <i>[Signature]</i></td></tr> <tr><td>Distribution/</td><td rowspan="3"><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>Availability Codes</td></tr> <tr><td>A 1 Major or Dint [initials]</td></tr> </table>			Accession For	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NTIS GRA&I	DTIC TAB	Unannounced	<input type="checkbox"/>	Justification	By <i>[Signature]</i>	Distribution/	<input type="checkbox"/>	Availability Codes	A 1 Major or Dint [initials]
Accession For	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>													
NTIS GRA&I														
DTIC TAB														
Unannounced	<input type="checkbox"/>													
Justification														
By <i>[Signature]</i>														
Distribution/	<input type="checkbox"/>													
Availability Codes														
A 1 Major or Dint [initials]														
18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div>														
19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) <p style="margin-left: 20px;">Aircraft accident analysis Task errors Materiel failures Aviation hazards Human factors</p>														
20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) <p style="margin-left: 20px;">Army aircraft accident data for FY 79 were analyzed. The major accident cause factors (hazards) were identified and ranked according to the magnitude of their effect and probability of occurrence. Prevention requirements based on the hazard analysis are discussed.</p>														

Foreword

The Army aircraft accident rate for FY 79 was 5.2 per 100,000 flying hours. This is the lowest rate for the Total Army since the beginning of a formal aviation accident prevention program in 1968.

This is a particularly significant accomplishment considering that it was achieved while flying under realistic conditions during increased involvement in field training exercises.

Credit for this fine record goes to everyone in Army aviation who enthusiastically accepted and supported the aviation accident prevention program.

Today, manpower and equipment resources are carefully budgeted. Every loss due to an aircraft mishap immediately reduces the effectiveness of our combat-ready force. As a consequence, all aviation resource managers—at unit, installation, MACOM, and DA levels—must continue to assign a high priority

to the requirement to eliminate mishaps.

This fourth annual report was prepared to give aviation resource managers detailed information on inadequacies in the Army aviation system that cause or contribute to mishaps.

Any further improvement in the accident record will be directly related to how well the "lessons learned" in this report are applied during the command decisionmaking process and day-to-day unit operations.

This year's report has been expanded to include an analysis of FY 79 aircraft incidents and the mishap history of aircraft components that failed since October 1971. Analyses in these areas clearly point up the need to broaden the scope of accident prevention programs to include the prevention of not only accidents but also incidents and those mishaps that are caused by failure of low-cost components.



EDWARD E. WALDRON II
Colonel, TC
Commanding

Executive Summary

This report provides aviation resource managers with an opportunity to review, assess, and learn from man and machine performance problems that are part of current "real world" Army operations. It includes detailed lessons learned concerning man and machine failures that cause or contribute to aircraft mishape and aviation system inadequacies that cause or allow these failures to occur.

The 75 Army aircraft accidents reported and investigated during fiscal year 1979 formed the data base for this report. Three-fourths of these accidents occurred in utility and observation aircraft, but cargo helicopters and fixed wing aircraft accounted for most of the dollar losses. Nearly all of the Army aircraft accidents/fatalities in FY 79 were in utility and cargo type aircraft. Observation aircraft accidents produced the second largest number of injuries, but there were no fatalities in these crashes.

Twenty-three different aviation system inadequacies were identified in the analysis. These system inadequacies were ranked according to their overall level of importance for prevention in decreasing order based on a combination of the following elements: frequency of occurrence, dollar losses, severity of injury, and severity of aircraft damage. The top five aviation system inadequacies were (1) inadequate motivational states, (2) faulty judgment, (3) improperly designed equipment, (4) inadequate unit training, and (5) inattention. These general system inadequacy categories are operationally defined and discussed in the report. The top five FY 79 system inadequacies are identical to those identified in FY 78's analysis (reference 3) except for "inadequate unit training," which replaced "inadequate written procedures."

Prevention requirements based on analysis of FY 79 data fall into four general areas: equipment design, human performance research/evaluation, written guidelines, and flight training. Specific prevention requirements for these areas are detailed in the last section of this report.

Three major needs repeated from last year: (1) development and procurement of a helicopter wire protection system, (2) research of problems involving aircrew division

of attention between flight duties/tasks during periods of high workload, and (3) provision for adequate guidance in maintenance and field manuals.

Additional requirements indicated by the results of the analysis, but not directly related to accident cause factors, include the following:

- A multi-year analysis study similar to this report to identify and rank long-term system inadequacies and prevention requirements.
- An in-depth analysis of each aircraft system and of each major system inadequacy identified in this report.
- Development/procurement of an aircraft flight/crash data recorder.
- An automated data system for recording aviator flight activity.
- Improved written guidelines on—and enforcement of—the requirements in AR 86-5 for reporting aviation mishaps.

An analysis of aircraft incidents is in appendix G. This analysis highlighted the need to make the prevention of these less severe mishaps an integral part of the overall mishap prevention program. This need has particularly been evident since 1974 when NOE and other modes of terrain flight became a tactical requirement. The first step in preventing these mishaps is thorough investigation and detailed reporting in compliance with AR 86-5.

The mishap history of 720 aircraft parts/components that failed or malfunctioned causing or contributing to mishap during FY 79 is in appendix H. This analysis confirms the need to improve the reliability and maintainability of these parts. Since 1 October 1971, relatively low-cost parts have accounted for 84 accidents, 44 incidents, 248 forced landings, and 6,946 precautionary landings.

In addition to the primary findings, this report provides researchers, designers, aviation safety officers, and aviation resource managers at all levels with the capability to easily extract and analyze those man or machine problems unique to a particular specialty area or field of concern.

Contents

Introduction	1
Method	2
Results and Discussion	4
Identification of Hazard Prevention Requirements	8
References	11
Appendix A—TEIR and FIRE Categories	12
Appendix B—Distribution of Task Errors and Materiel Failures Across System Inadequacies/Hazards.....	13
Appendix C—Distribution of Aircraft Across Failure Categories.....	14
Appendix D—Distribution of Aircraft Across System Inadequacy/Hazard Categories.....	15
Appendix E—Method.....	16
Appendix F—Narratives and Remedial Actions	22
Appendix G—Analysis of FY 79 Incidents	122
Appendix H—Mishap History of Part Failures	154

Analysis of FY 79 Army Aircraft Accidents

Introduction

Army aircraft accidents are costly in terms of lives lost, injuries, materiel losses, and mission degradation. In fiscal year 79, aircraft accidents killed 18 people, injured 50, and cost \$38.4 million. Consequently, it is essential that the "lessons learned" from these accidents be applied to eliminate inadequacies in the aviation system, thereby reducing accidental losses and improving operational readiness.

This is the fourth annual report (references 1, 2, and 3) aimed at providing "lessons learned" to aviation resource managers, supervisors, operators, support personnel, researchers, designers, and others concerning the system inadequacies causing or contributing to Army aircraft mishap. This report provides information needed to better understand the strengths and weaknesses of the man-machine relationship in daily operations and to improve risk management.

Despite the rising costs of accidents, the Army aviation accident prevention program for fiscal 79 was more successful than previous years. The 75 major and minor accidents and the 5.2 accident rate per 100,000 flying hours were the lowest in the recorded history of Army aviation.

DOD Instruction 1000.19 classifies aircraft accidents which result in a fatality; or the total destruction of the aircraft; or a total cost of property damage, occupational illness, and injury of \$200,000 or more, as Class A mishaps. Using this criteria, the Army had 39 Class A mishaps during fiscal 79 and a Class A mishap rate of 2.7 per 100,000 flying hours.

Objectives

The primary objective of the analytical effort on which this report is based is the same as that of system safety programs: to maintain the highest level of operational effectiveness through the conservation of aviation resources by early identification, evaluation and correction of system inadequacies. This objective is accomplished through an intensive five-stage safety management program called ICAFT. ICAFT refers to investigation, computerization, analysis, feedback, and tracking. It is a closed-loop approach to safety intended to

identify, manage, and track aviation hazards from initial occurrence to final elimination. The five stages of ICAFT are described in appendix E.

Intended Uses

This report is intended to provide key information to aviation personnel in system safety programs, to make Army-level management aware of aviation hazards and mishap prevention requirements, to identify and direct research and development requirements for current and future aircraft, to determine areas of emphasis and need for improvements in unit and school training, to identify inadequacies and improvements needed in Army regulations, field manuals, and other written guidelines that direct human behavior, and to provide feedback to unit and command personnel regarding aviation hazards and suggested remedies. This information should increase the aviation manager's knowledge and awareness of current problem areas in the operational environment, help him maintain higher levels of interest in aviation safety, and provide him a tool in the area of hazard prevention.

This report also provides aviators, safety officers, maintenance personnel, researchers, designers, and others with the information needed to review, assess, and learn from man, machine, and environmental performance problems that are part of current "real world" Army operations, and analyze those man or machine performance problems unique to a particular specialty area or field of concern. For example, those only interested in a particular type of system inadequacy, e.g., unit training or improperly designed equipment, can easily access this information for analysis by using appendices B and E. If a particular type of aircraft, e.g., UH-1 helicopters, is the sole concern, then the data relevant to this materiel system can be quickly isolated for review in appendices C and D.

It is generally accepted that funding for improvements in aircraft hardware and personnel training will be limited. The increasing cost of more sophisticated future aircraft makes it imperative that these limited funds be well spent. This report is designed to provide information to managers at all levels to help them optimize expenditures.

Method

A brief outline of the method used to prepare this report is presented below. A more detailed explanation of the method can be found in appendix E.

Data Sources. Data used for this report were obtained from an analysis of the reports on 75 Army aircraft accidents occurring in FY 79. The accident classification, fatalities, injuries, and cost associated with these accidents are summarized in table 1. Twenty of these accident reports, prepared by field investigation teams, contained insufficient information to determine definite cause factors.

Definitions and Terminology

Ricketson 3W Approach - An approach to accident analysis that requires the identification of what happened (failures), what caused it to happen (failure causes), and what to do about it with respect to man, machine, and environmental cause factors.

Human Error or Task Error (TE) - Job performance which deviated from that required by the operational situation and caused or contributed to an accident. Required performance includes that stipulated by (1) school training, (2) on-the-job training, (3) U.S. Army regulations and guidelines, (4) standing operating procedures, or (5) commonly accepted practices. An error is assigned only when it is judged that a person of normal or reasonable competence could have performed the task correctly in the existing operational situation.

System Inadequacy (SI) - Condition resulting from an

element of the aviation system not operating as intended or designed, which caused, allowed, or contributed to the occurrence of a task error or materiel failure. An aviation hazard consists of both man and machine failures and the associated cause factor.

Remedial Measure (RM) - Action required to correct or at least reduce the operational impact of an inadequacy. The RM may be directed at any command level for implementation and is not restricted by current technology or budgetary, personnel, and equipment resources.

Accident Cost - Combination of the dollar losses incurred as a result of aircraft damage, personnel injury, and property damage.

Hazard Significance Level Analysis (HSL) - A mathematical method for ranking hazards according to their overall importance for prevention, using a combination of four critical decisionmaking variables: frequency of occurrence, dollar losses, severity of injury to man, and severity of hardware damage.

Class A Aircraft Mishap - A mishap in which a fatality occurs; or the aircraft is totally destroyed; or the total cost of property damage and injury is \$200,000 or greater.

Individual Analysis. As in prior years, individual accidents were analyzed in accordance with the 3W requirements and the concepts and procedures outlined in chapter 11, AR 95-5. The method of analysis is further explained in appendix E. Figure 1 shows the process used to analyze each accident.

SEQUENCE OF ANALYSIS		DOD Class A	
1	ACCIDENT OCCURS	48	1
2	IDENTIFY HUMAN ERRORS AND/OR MATERIEL FAILURES THAT CONTRIBUTED TO THIS ACCIDENT.	39	2
3	DETERMINE CAUSE(S) OF THE IDENTIFIED ERRORS AND/OR FAILURES.	10	3
4	SUGGEST ACTIONS TO BE TAKEN TO REMEDY CAUSE(S).	47	4
5	PLACE FINDINGS IN 3W FORMAT.	37,000	5

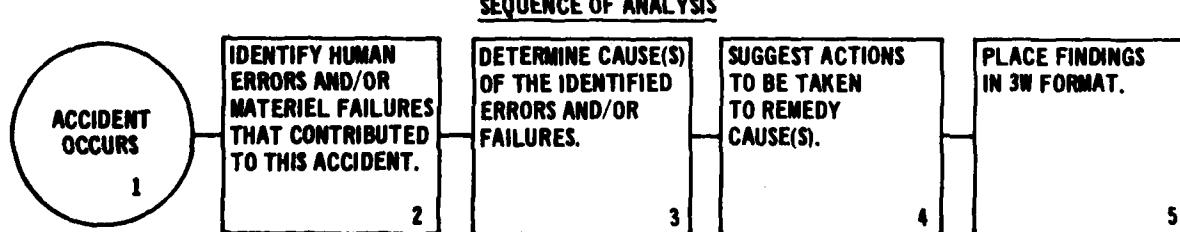


FIGURE 1.—Identification of Hazards in Each Individual Accident

In this report, the man and machine aspects of the Ricketson 3W approach are examined (table 2). Environmental factors are found to be causative or contributing to the occurrence of a task error or materiel failure.

Accidents in which human errors were determined to be definite factors were subjected to a TEIR analysis and those involving definite materiel failure or malfunction were subjected to a FIRE analysis.

The models used for the human error accident and the materiel failure/malfunction accident are shown in figures 1 and 2 of appendix E. Information from the TEIR and FIRE analyses was then placed into a format designed for ease of data coding, computer processing, and use in the collective analysis.

Collective Analysis. Figure 2 shows the process by which the collective analysis was accomplished.

A complete description of the HSL analysis is provided in appendix E. The rationale and format used to develop this analysis were modeled after reference 7, "System Safety Program Requirements," Mil Standard 882A, 28 June 1977. A study titled "Engineering Analysis of Crash Injury in Army Aircraft" (reference 5) also employed the same general methodology to examine crash injury and aircraft crashworthiness.

TABLE 2.—3W Approach to the Investigation, Analysis, and Prevention of Accidents

Analyzed Causes	What Happened	What Caused It	What to do About It	Acronym
Man	Task Error	System Inadequacies or Hazards	Remedial Measures	TEIR
Machine	Failure or Malfunction	System Inadequacies or Hazards	Remedial Measures	FIRE

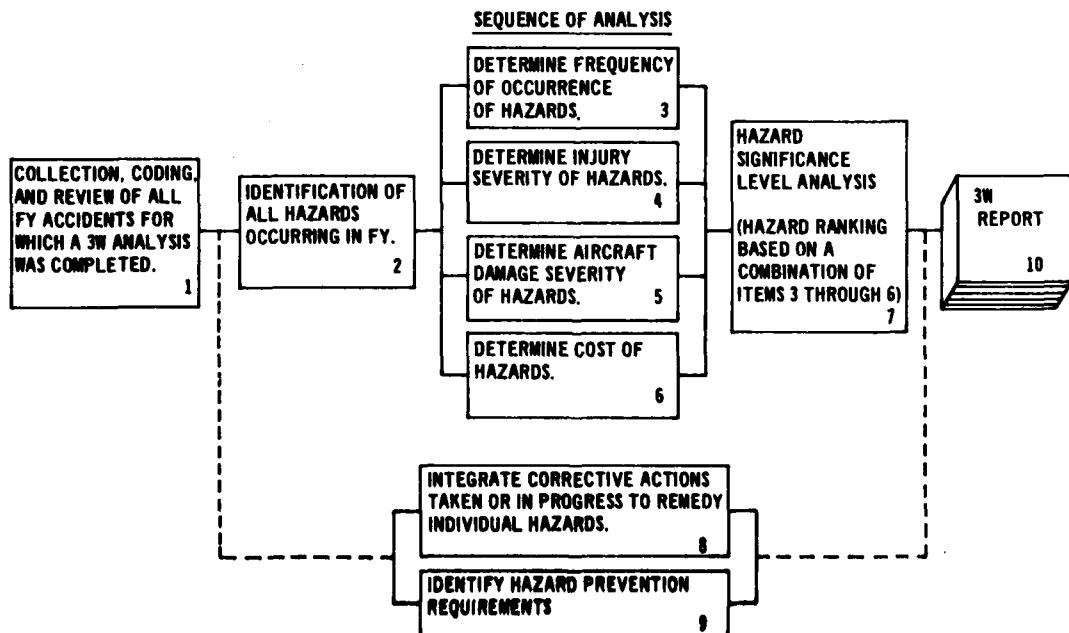


FIGURE 2.—Sequence of Overall Analysis

Individual Hazard Prevention Requirements. Prevention actions either completed or in progress to eliminate or reduce the impact of a system inadequacy have been identified, reviewed, and integrated with the 3W narratives on a case-by-case basis in appendix F. Consequently, appendix F is an important safety tool in that it provides the following information about each accident case:

- The definite failures of man or machine.
- The elements of the aviation system that caused or allowed the failures.
- Suggested remedial actions.
- Corrective actions completed or in progress.

Collective Hazard Prevention Requirement. The last step was to identify the most pressing system inadequacy prevention requirements. Selection of these requirements was based on the HSL analysis and the expertise of safety personnel at the Army Safety Center, e.g., engineers and human factors specialists, investigators, and air safety specialists. Many of the most effective remedies for recurring human-related problems are often found in the area of improved equipment design.

Results and Discussion

General. As noted earlier, the number of accidents (75) and the accident rate (5.2) for FY 79 were the lowest in the recorded history of Army aviation. Two prevalent cause factors in accidents of past years were disorientation/vertigo and fatigue/sleep deprivation. These factors were nearly eliminated as causes in fiscal 79 and the last several years. This indicates that "lessons learned" are being applied and the strengths and weaknesses of the man-machine relationship as it affects Army operations are becoming better understood.

Most of the aircraft accident dollar losses (\$36.3 million) and injuries/fatalities (68) for FY 79 occurred in "total loss" classifications. This finding is not surprising; however, the magnitude of losses (85%) accounted for by this accident category is notable.

Frequency of accidents and cost by types of Army aircraft are shown in figure 3. Aircraft types are presented in order of accident frequency.

As shown in figure 3, two aircraft types, the utility and observation helicopters, accounted for most of the Army aircraft accidents (68%). However, most of the dollar losses were the result of accidents involving cargo helicopters and fixed wing (primarily OV-10) aircraft.

The number of fatalities and injuries by aircraft type are shown in figure 4. Aircraft types are presented in order of injury frequency.

Utility, observation, and cargo helicopters accounted for the majority of fatalities and personnel injuries. While observation aircraft accidents were responsible for the second largest number of injuries, there were no fatalities in these crashes. Utility and cargo aircraft accidents accounted for nearly all (78%) of the FY 79 fatalities.

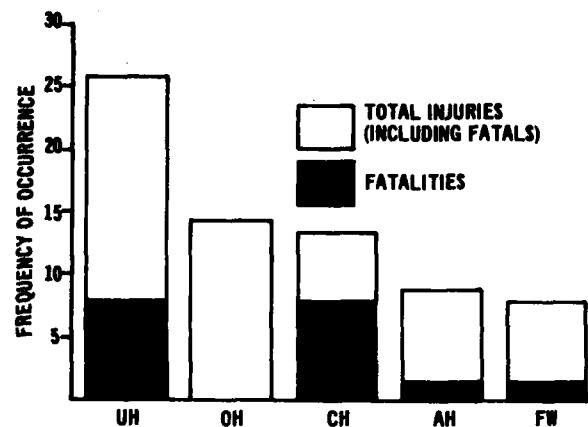


FIGURE 4.—FY 79 Injuries and Fatalities In Army Aircraft Accidents

Hazard Ranking. Twenty-three different system inadequacies were identified in the 75 aircraft accident reports analyzed. These inadequacies were rank-ordered using the HSL analysis to determine their overall level of importance for remedial action(s). The results of the analysis are shown in table 3. Inadequacies are listed in decreasing order of significance based on a combination of four variables: frequency of occurrence, dollar losses, severity of injury, and severity of aircraft damage. Methodology for determining the meaning of the HSL indices, significance grouping, and cost determination can be found in appendix E. For instance, Index "B" refers to the number of times a system inadequacy was identified in accidents. "I" indicates "life threatening" injury severity level, and "a" refers to the aircraft damage severity level of "total loss."

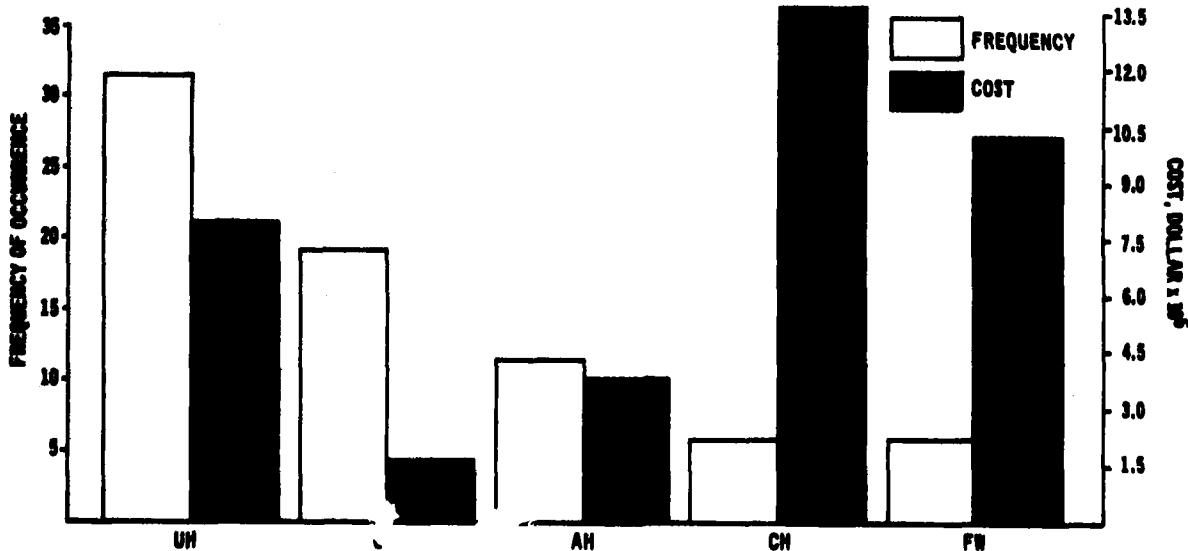


FIGURE 3.—FY 79 Accident Frequency and Cost by Aircraft Type

Army Aircraft Accidents			Cost
Category	Priority	Description	Cost
Human Error	I	Human error caused or contributed to by system inadequacy	\$661,172 \$488,497
Human Error	II	Human error caused or contributed to by system inadequacy	\$2,128,254 \$1,434,463 \$281,247
Human Error	III	Human error caused or contributed to by system inadequacy	\$1,022,963 \$718,352 \$248,344 \$214,269
Human Error	IV	Human error caused or contributed to by system inadequacy	\$131,181 \$102,494 \$871,126 \$200,019
Human Error	V	Human error caused or contributed to by system inadequacy	\$103,575
Human Error	VI	Human error caused or contributed to by system inadequacy	\$12,000

Top Five System Inadequacies. A general discussion of the top five system inadequacies identified in the HSL analysis is presented in this section. Each of the system inadequacy categories is operationally defined and discussed according to the ranking or priority shown in table 3. More specific information can be easily obtained through an examination of each 3W narrative case presented in appendix F.

I. Improper motivation or mood: command or peer pressure, get-homeitis, etc. The HSL analysis in table 3 shows this inadequacy to be the top-ranked or most critical problem in Army aircraft accidents during FY 79. It accounted for more than \$1.6 million dollars of FY 79 accident costs. The human errors caused or contributed to by this inadequacy are shown in table 4.

The human errors in table 4 were most often committed by pilots or instructor pilots in utility helicopters on service or training missions. These errors are not new to Army aviation. Generally, these errors were knowingly committed by experienced aviators who allowed the performance of their duties to be adversely affected by an excessive desire (1) to impress peers or supervisors, (2) to save time by taking a shortcut for personal or job-related reasons, or (3) to complete the mission. These findings are similar to those in the FY 78 report (reference 3) in which

motivational problems were ranked fifth by the HSL analysis.

Army Aircraft Accidents		Priority
Human Error	Improper motivation or mood: command or peer pressure, get-homeitis, etc.	4
Human Error	Improper motivation or mood: command or peer pressure, get-homeitis, etc.	3
Human Error	Improper motivation or mood: command or peer pressure, get-homeitis, etc.	2
Human Error	Improper motivation or mood: command or peer pressure, get-homeitis, etc.	1
Human Error	Improper motivation or mood: command or peer pressure, get-homeitis, etc.	1

II. Faulty Judgment. Faulty Judgment was the second-ranked inadequacy during FY 79. It accounted for \$1.5 million in aviation resource losses. The most frequent human errors associated with faulty judgment are shown in table 5.

TABLE 5.—Faulty Judgment

Human Error	Freq.
Failure to make accurate assessment of aircraft/aviator capability at low altitudes	6
Failure to make accurate estimations of speed, height, and distance	2

The human errors associated with faulty judgment are also not new to Army aviation and are similar to those identified in the FY 78 report (reference 3). They generally involve errors in making decisions which require accurate estimations of speed, height, and distance, and true assessment of aircraft/aviator capability at low altitudes. For these decisions, the aviators either lacked the information needed or inadequately used the information available. The decisionmaking problems noted above most often involved experienced pilots of utility aircraft on training missions. This finding differs from the results of the FY 78 analysis in which observation helicopter pilots were found to be committing these decision errors most often.

III. Equipment improperly designed for required operation. Improper equipment design was the third-ranked inadequacy and, while occurring less frequently, it was the most costly (\$7.9 million). Human errors, as well as materiel failures, caused or induced by the inadequate design of aircraft equipment are presented in table 6.

In the FY 78 report (reference 3) more than half of the improperly designed components in accidents were in OH-58A aircraft. This finding was not repeated in FY 79, when more than half of the system inadequacies involving improperly designed equipment occurred in utility and cargo aircraft. The types of human errors and machine failures caused or contributed to by inadequately designed aircraft equipment were widely distributed (see table 6). Generally, materiel failures involved engines and transmissions, and human errors involved improper tasks, committed by experienced pilots on aircraft controls, that were induced by equipment configuration.

IV. Inadequate unit training. Inadequate unit training was not one of the top five system inadequacies in FY 78. However, in FY 79 this inadequacy was ranked fourth and accounted for \$4 million in resource losses. The human errors associated with this inadequacy are listed in table 7.

Most of the human errors caused or contributed to by inadequate unit training involved formation flight or environmental factors. These errors were not peculiar to a particular type of aircraft or duty position.

TABLE 6.—Equipment Improperly Designed for Required Operations

Material Failure or Human Error	Freq.
Machine-related	7
UH-1H engine failure resulted when the accessory drive gear shaft (P/N 1-070-140-1) sheared through fatigue mechanisms. Normal operating loads acting upon manufactured sharp edges created stress risers in the groove that holds the retaining ring.	
UH-1H engine failed (first-stage gas producer turbine rotor, P/N 1-100-880-01) because the design of the turbine rotor blade is such that it allows dirt build-up at the blade base. This dirt build-up causes misalignment of the blade position eventually resulting in blade-to-casing contact and turbine failure.	
OH-58A engine failure resulted from fatigue failure of the gear cluster spur, P/N 6854149. The gear does not have sufficient strength or adequate meshing and the vibration level was high.	
UH-1H fuel warning system (right fuel flow switch, P/N 204-280-654-1) malfunctioned. The fuel boost warning system signals failure when the pump has not failed.	
CH-47C combining transmission (P/N 114D5200-2) failed. The spiral bevel gear separated from the gear shaft flange because the connection allowed fretting and cracks to occur adjacent to the bolt area and eventual separation.	
YCH-47D forward transmission oil cooler fan failed (fan blades cracked and separated). The current aircraft configuration is designed so that the aircraft's normal operating rpm places the fan in resonance.	
CH-54A main rotor system failed. The horizontal pin, P/N S1510-23098-1, NSN 1615-00620-4886, failed because the design specifications provide for a plating thickness insufficient to prevent corrosion-fatigue.	
Operator-related	3
AH-1S pilot conducting contour flight improperly divided his attention between the tasks inside and outside the aircraft because of the cockpit configuration. The pilot was unable to properly divide his attention between operating the tactical FM radio controls and maintaining adequate visual contact outside the aircraft because the ECAS version of the AH-1S requires the pilot to perform unusual movement to operate a control—lean forward and reach around the cyclic control to operate the radio.	
RV-1D pilot inadvertently feathered the No. 2 propeller because the design of the autofeather switch and warning light allows an aviator to unknowingly or inadvertently arm the autofeather switch. A visual check of the system will not allow the pilot to determine the switch position and the warning light is difficult to see in its present location.	
TH-58A student pilot inadvertently increased collective while retarding throttle and override during a practice autorotation. The hand action required to place the throttle in override and hold it there against spring tension can cause this inadvertent action (increased collective).	

V. Inattention. The fifth-ranked inadequacy, inattention, was a definite cause factor in accidents, accounting for \$2.3 million in resource losses. Table 8 lists the human errors associated with this inadequacy. These errors were committed by experienced aviators, but were not peculiar to an aircraft type.

Accidents involving this inadequacy occurred when the aviator's task loading was high, e.g., during hover, landing, and low-level flight. Most of the errors committed

by pilots or instructor pilots during this high workload condition involved channelizing or directing too much attention to objects or events taking place inside the cockpit. Unlike FY 78, operating controls or monitoring instruments, rather than concentrating on maps, instructions, or other factors, were the tasks inside the cockpit on which their attention was channelized or excessively diverted.



Table 8	
Human Errors Associated with Inattention	
1. Failure to detect	1
2. Failure to respond	1
3. Failure to maintain	1
4. Failure to coordinate	1
5. Failure to plan	1
6. Failure to monitor	1
7. Failure to recognize	1
8. Failure to identify	1
9. Failure to respond	1
10. Failure to maintain	1
11. Failure to coordinate	1
12. Failure to plan	1
13. Failure to monitor	1
14. Failure to recognize	1
15. Failure to identify	1
16. Failure to respond	1
17. Failure to maintain	1
18. Failure to coordinate	1
19. Failure to plan	1
20. Failure to monitor	1
21. Failure to recognize	1
22. Failure to identify	1
23. Failure to respond	1
24. Failure to maintain	1
25. Failure to coordinate	1
26. Failure to plan	1
27. Failure to monitor	1
28. Failure to recognize	1
29. Failure to identify	1
30. Failure to respond	1
31. Failure to maintain	1
32. Failure to coordinate	1
33. Failure to plan	1
34. Failure to monitor	1
35. Failure to recognize	1
36. Failure to identify	1
37. Failure to respond	1
38. Failure to maintain	1
39. Failure to coordinate	1
40. Failure to plan	1
41. Failure to monitor	1
42. Failure to recognize	1
43. Failure to identify	1
44. Failure to respond	1
45. Failure to maintain	1
46. Failure to coordinate	1
47. Failure to plan	1
48. Failure to monitor	1
49. Failure to recognize	1
50. Failure to identify	1
51. Failure to respond	1
52. Failure to maintain	1
53. Failure to coordinate	1
54. Failure to plan	1
55. Failure to monitor	1
56. Failure to recognize	1
57. Failure to identify	1
58. Failure to respond	1
59. Failure to maintain	1
60. Failure to coordinate	1
61. Failure to plan	1
62. Failure to monitor	1
63. Failure to recognize	1
64. Failure to identify	1
65. Failure to respond	1
66. Failure to maintain	1
67. Failure to coordinate	1
68. Failure to plan	1
69. Failure to monitor	1
70. Failure to recognize	1
71. Failure to identify	1
72. Failure to respond	1
73. Failure to maintain	1
74. Failure to coordinate	1
75. Failure to plan	1
76. Failure to monitor	1
77. Failure to recognize	1
78. Failure to identify	1
79. Failure to respond	1
80. Failure to maintain	1
81. Failure to coordinate	1
82. Failure to plan	1
83. Failure to monitor	1
84. Failure to recognize	1
85. Failure to identify	1
86. Failure to respond	1
87. Failure to maintain	1
88. Failure to coordinate	1
89. Failure to plan	1
90. Failure to monitor	1
91. Failure to recognize	1
92. Failure to identify	1
93. Failure to respond	1
94. Failure to maintain	1
95. Failure to coordinate	1
96. Failure to plan	1
97. Failure to monitor	1
98. Failure to recognize	1
99. Failure to identify	1
100. Failure to respond	1
101. Failure to maintain	1
102. Failure to coordinate	1
103. Failure to plan	1
104. Failure to monitor	1
105. Failure to recognize	1
106. Failure to identify	1
107. Failure to respond	1
108. Failure to maintain	1
109. Failure to coordinate	1
110. Failure to plan	1
111. Failure to monitor	1
112. Failure to recognize	1
113. Failure to identify	1
114. Failure to respond	1
115. Failure to maintain	1
116. Failure to coordinate	1
117. Failure to plan	1
118. Failure to monitor	1
119. Failure to recognize	1
120. Failure to identify	1
121. Failure to respond	1
122. Failure to maintain	1
123. Failure to coordinate	1
124. Failure to plan	1
125. Failure to monitor	1
126. Failure to recognize	1
127. Failure to identify	1
128. Failure to respond	1
129. Failure to maintain	1
130. Failure to coordinate	1
131. Failure to plan	1
132. Failure to monitor	1
133. Failure to recognize	1
134. Failure to identify	1
135. Failure to respond	1
136. Failure to maintain	1
137. Failure to coordinate	1
138. Failure to plan	1
139. Failure to monitor	1
140. Failure to recognize	1
141. Failure to identify	1
142. Failure to respond	1
143. Failure to maintain	1
144. Failure to coordinate	1
145. Failure to plan	1
146. Failure to monitor	1
147. Failure to recognize	1
148. Failure to identify	1
149. Failure to respond	1
150. Failure to maintain	1
151. Failure to coordinate	1
152. Failure to plan	1
153. Failure to monitor	1
154. Failure to recognize	1
155. Failure to identify	1
156. Failure to respond	1
157. Failure to maintain	1
158. Failure to coordinate	1
159. Failure to plan	1
160. Failure to monitor	1
161. Failure to recognize	1
162. Failure to identify	1
163. Failure to respond	1
164. Failure to maintain	1
165. Failure to coordinate	1
166. Failure to plan	1
167. Failure to monitor	1
168. Failure to recognize	1
169. Failure to identify	1
170. Failure to respond	1
171. Failure to maintain	1
172. Failure to coordinate	1
173. Failure to plan	1
174. Failure to monitor	1
175. Failure to recognize	1
176. Failure to identify	1
177. Failure to respond	1
178. Failure to maintain	1
179. Failure to coordinate	1
180. Failure to plan	1
181. Failure to monitor	1
182. Failure to recognize	1
183. Failure to identify	1
184. Failure to respond	1
185. Failure to maintain	1
186. Failure to coordinate	1
187. Failure to plan	1
188. Failure to monitor	1
189. Failure to recognize	1
190. Failure to identify	1
191. Failure to respond	1
192. Failure to maintain	1
193. Failure to coordinate	1
194. Failure to plan	1
195. Failure to monitor	1
196. Failure to recognize	1
197. Failure to identify	1
198. Failure to respond	1
199. Failure to maintain	1
200. Failure to coordinate	1
201. Failure to plan	1
202. Failure to monitor	1
203. Failure to recognize	1
204. Failure to identify	1
205. Failure to respond	1
206. Failure to maintain	1
207. Failure to coordinate	1
208. Failure to plan	1
209. Failure to monitor	1
210. Failure to recognize	1
211. Failure to identify	1
212. Failure to respond	1
213. Failure to maintain	1
214. Failure to coordinate	1
215. Failure to plan	1
216. Failure to monitor	1
217. Failure to recognize	1
218. Failure to identify	1
219. Failure to respond	1
220. Failure to maintain	1
221. Failure to coordinate	1
222. Failure to plan	1
223. Failure to monitor	1
224. Failure to recognize	1
225. Failure to identify	1
226. Failure to respond	1
227. Failure to maintain	1
228. Failure to coordinate	1
229. Failure to plan	1
230. Failure to monitor	1
231. Failure to recognize	1
232. Failure to identify	1
233. Failure to respond	1
234. Failure to maintain	1
235. Failure to coordinate	1
236. Failure to plan	1
237. Failure to monitor	1
238. Failure to recognize	1
239. Failure to identify	1
240. Failure to respond	1
241. Failure to maintain	1
242. Failure to coordinate	1
243. Failure to plan	1
244. Failure to monitor	1
245. Failure to recognize	1
246. Failure to identify	1
247. Failure to respond	1
248. Failure to maintain	1
249. Failure to coordinate	1
250. Failure to plan	1
251. Failure to monitor	1
252. Failure to recognize	1
253. Failure to identify	1
254. Failure to respond	1
255. Failure to maintain	1
256. Failure to coordinate	1
257. Failure to plan	1
258. Failure to monitor	1
259. Failure to recognize	1
260. Failure to identify	1
261. Failure to respond	1
262. Failure to maintain	1
263. Failure to coordinate	1
264. Failure to plan	1
265. Failure to monitor	1
266. Failure to recognize	1
267. Failure to identify	1
268. Failure to respond	1
269. Failure to maintain	1
270. Failure to coordinate	1
271. Failure to plan	1
272. Failure to monitor	1
273. Failure to recognize	1
274. Failure to identify	1
275. Failure to respond	1
276. Failure to maintain	1
277. Failure to coordinate	1
278. Failure to plan	1
279. Failure to monitor	1
280. Failure to recognize	1
281. Failure to identify	1
282. Failure to respond	1
283. Failure to maintain	1
284. Failure to coordinate	1
285. Failure to plan	1
286. Failure to monitor	1
287. Failure to recognize	1
288. Failure to identify	1
289. Failure to respond	1
290. Failure to maintain	1
291. Failure to coordinate	1
292. Failure to plan	1
293. Failure to monitor	1
294. Failure to recognize	1
295. Failure to identify	1
296. Failure to respond	1
297. Failure to maintain	1
298. Failure to coordinate	1
299. Failure to plan	1
300. Failure to monitor	1
301. Failure to recognize	1
302. Failure to identify	1
303. Failure to respond	1
304. Failure to maintain	1
305. Failure to coordinate	1
306. Failure to plan	1
307. Failure to monitor	1
308. Failure to recognize	1
309. Failure to identify	1
310. Failure to respond	1
311. Failure to maintain	1
312. Failure to coordinate	1
313. Failure to plan	1
314. Failure to monitor	1
315. Failure to recognize	1
316. Failure to identify	1
317. Failure to respond	1
318. Failure to maintain	1
319. Failure to coordinate	1
320. Failure to plan	1
321. Failure to monitor	1
322. Failure to recognize	1
323. Failure to identify	1
324. Failure to respond	1
325. Failure to maintain	1
326. Failure to coordinate	1
327. Failure to plan	1
328. Failure to monitor	1
329. Failure to recognize	1
330. Failure to identify	1
331. Failure to respond	1
332. Failure to maintain	1
333. Failure to coordinate	1
334. Failure to plan	1
335. Failure to monitor	1
336. Failure to recognize	1
337. Failure to identify	1
338. Failure to respond	1
339. Failure to maintain	1
340. Failure to coordinate	1
341. Failure to plan	1
342. Failure to monitor	1
343. Failure to recognize	1
344. Failure to identify	1
345. Failure to respond	1
346. Failure to maintain	1
347. Failure to coordinate	1
348. Failure to plan	1
349. Failure to monitor	1
350. Failure to recognize	1
351. Failure to identify	1
352. Failure to respond	1
353. Failure to maintain	1
354. Failure to coordinate	1
355. Failure to plan	1
356. Failure to monitor	1
357. Failure to recognize	1
358. Failure to identify	1
359. Failure to respond	1
360. Failure to maintain	1
361. Failure to coordinate	1
362. Failure to plan	1
363. Failure to monitor	1
364. Failure to recognize	1
365. Failure to identify	1
366. Failure to respond	1
367. Failure to maintain	1
368. Failure to coordinate	1
369. Failure to plan	1
370. Failure to monitor	1
371. Failure to recognize	1
372. Failure to identify	1
373. Failure to respond	1
374. Failure to maintain	1
375. Failure to coordinate	1
376. Failure to plan	1
377. Failure to monitor	1
378. Failure to recognize	1
379. Failure to identify	1
380. Failure to respond	1
381. Failure to maintain	1
382. Failure to coordinate	1
383. Failure to plan	1
384. Failure to monitor	1
385. Failure to recognize	1
386. Failure to identify	1
387. Failure to respond	1
388. Failure to maintain	1
389. Failure to coordinate	1
390. Failure to plan	1
391. Failure to monitor	1
392. Failure to recognize	1
393. Failure to identify	1
394. Failure to respond	1
395. Failure to maintain	1
396. Failure to coordinate	1
397. Failure to plan	1
398. Failure to monitor	1
399. Failure to recognize	1
400. Failure to identify	1
401. Failure to respond	1
402. Failure to maintain	1
403. Failure to coordinate	1
404. Failure to plan	1
405. Failure to monitor	1
406. Failure to recognize	1
407. Failure to identify	1
408. Failure to respond	1
409. Failure to maintain	1
410. Failure to coordinate	1
411. Failure to plan	1
412. Failure to monitor	1
413. Failure to recognize	1
414. Failure to identify	1
415. Failure to respond	1
416. Failure to maintain	1
417. Failure to coordinate	1
418. Failure to plan	1
419. Failure to monitor	1
420. Failure to recognize	1
421. Failure to identify	1
422. Failure to respond	1
423. Failure to maintain	1
424. Failure to coordinate	1
425. Failure to plan	1
426. Failure to monitor	1
427. Failure to recognize	1
428. Failure to identify	1
429. Failure to respond	1
430. Failure to maintain	1
431. Failure to coordinate	1
432. Failure to plan	1
433. Failure to monitor	1
434. Failure to recognize	1
435. Failure to identify	1
436. Failure to respond	1
437. Failure to maintain	1
438. Failure to coordinate	1
439. Failure to plan	1
440. Failure to monitor	1
441. Failure to recognize	1
442. Failure to identify	1
443. Failure to respond	1
444. Failure to maintain	1
445. Failure to coordinate	1
446. Failure to plan	1
447. Failure to monitor	1
448. Failure to recognize	1
449. Failure to identify	1
450. Failure to respond	1
451. Failure to maintain	1
452. Failure to coordinate	1
453. Failure to plan	1
454. Failure to monitor	1
455. Failure to recognize	1
456. Failure to identify	1
457. Failure to respond	1
458. Failure to maintain	1
459. Failure to coordinate	1
460. Failure to plan	1
461. Failure to monitor	1
462. Failure to recognize	1
463. Failure to identify	1
464. Failure to respond	1
465. Failure to maintain	1
466. Failure to coordinate	1
467. Failure to plan	1
468. Failure to monitor	1
469. Failure to recognize	1
470. Failure to identify	1
471. Failure to respond	1
472. Failure to maintain	1
473. Failure to coordinate	1
474. Failure to plan	1
475. Failure to monitor	1
476. Failure to recognize	1
477. Failure to identify	1
478. Failure to respond	1
479. Failure to maintain	1
480. Failure to coordinate	1
481. Failure to plan	1
482. Failure to monitor	1
483. Failure to recognize	1
484. Failure to identify	1
485. Failure to respond	1
486. Failure to maintain	1
487. Failure to coordinate	1
488. Failure to plan	1
489. Failure to monitor	1
490. Failure to recognize	1
49	

Identification of Hazard Prevention Requirements

Management Level. The aviation system inadequacies listed in rank order in table 3 were analyzed to determine pressing prevention requirements which affect the efficiency and safety of operations. A listing of these requirements is provided below. These requirements are based on the HSL analysis and the expert judgment of human factors and materiel specialists and aircraft system managers at the Army Safety Center. The requirements represent prevention needs for FY 79. A number of actions has been taken, is in progress, or is being considered. Some of the more effective remedies to prevent the recurrence of human-related problems are found in the area of improved equipment design.

FY 79 Hazard Prevention Requirements for Army Aviation

Requirement Area

A. Equipment Design (Hazards 1, 3, 5, 6, 9, 10 in table 3)

1. Wire Strike Protection.

- Expedite procurement and fielding of wire strike protection systems for the OH-58, UH-1, and AH-1.
- Initiate research and development programs to develop wire strike protection systems for the UH-60 and AH-64.

• Continue efforts to determine the feasibility, practicality, and cost effectiveness of equipping Army helicopters with a wire or wire-like object detection system.

2. AH-1S. Evaluate the need to relocate the FM radio from its present position in the AH-1S to a cockpit area that does not require the pilot to reach forward and around the cyclic for operation. This would be particularly important during terrain flight when there is a significant need for vigilance outside the aircraft and the copilot cannot assist or the task assignments are not clear.

3. UH-1. Redesign the UH-1 fuel boost warning system to eliminate false warning indications.

4. OH-58.

• Improve the OH-58 engine (T63-A-700) gear cluster spur, P/N 6854149, to include increased strength, adequacy of meshing, and lower vibration levels. (T63-A-720 engines have incorporated these improvements.)

• Redesign the OH-58 tall rotor pitch change mechanism or revise maintenance procedures to prevent improper installation.

5. CH-47.

• Modify the CH-47 spiral bevel gear connection to the gear shaft flange to a connection that does not allow fretting and cracking to occur adjacent to the bolt holes.

• Redesign the YCH-47D forward transmission oil cooler fan so that the aircraft's normal operation cannot place the fan in resonance, causing eventual failure.

6. CH-54. Redesign the CH-54A horizontal pin in main rotor system to require a plating of sufficient thickness to

prevent corrosion failures.

7. OV-1. Redesign the OV-1 autofeather/synchromesh switch to one that does not cause the users to inadvertently arm the autofeather system, and reposition the autofeather/speedboard warning light to a place where it is not difficult to see.

8. General. Develop a program to insure known safety-related materiel deficiencies intentionally installed on aircraft when parts are not available are monitored to preclude failure.

B. Human Performance Research/Evaluation (Hazards 1, 2, 4, 5, 11, 12 in table 3)

1. OH-58. Reevaluate the OH-58 crew requirements based on today's scout missions, flight environment, and task workload.

2. OV-1. Determine if a valid requirement exists for pilots of OV-1 aircraft to conduct formation flights.

3. General.

• Perform research to identify the most critical causes of improper division of attention between flight duties in rotary wing aircraft and develop corrective actions to reduce or eliminate problem, i.e., heads-up display. Particular emphasis should be directed toward flight modes of high task workload.

• Evaluate the need to upgrade procedures/training provided aviators with regard to proper methods of avoiding or coping with reduced visibility problems encountered when hovering/taxiing over snow or dusty terrain.

• Perform research to identify, define, and rank the task performance problems of aviators (instructors, pilots, and students) during actual and simulated autorotations.

• Perform research to identify, define, and rank problems involving rotary wing instructor pilots improperly monitoring the performance of pilots to such a degree that safe operating conditions are exceeded. Particular emphasis should be directed toward the higher task workload situations, such as training for simulated emergency conditions.

• Develop safe operating parameters and guidelines for helicopter operations in the vicinity of parachutes.

• Develop research effort to determine the instruments/procedures/training techniques needed to enhance pilot capability to accurately estimate clearance/closure rate and correct control inputs, especially during autorotations.

C. Written Guidelines (Hazards 1, 3, 2, 5, 8, 22 in table 3)

1. AH-1. Revise TM 55-1520-221-20 (AH-1) to require a check of the torque of the tall rotor gearbox attaching bolt during every phase inspection or PE, and after first flight following any 90-degree gearbox installation.

2. UH-1.

• Revise TM 55-1520-210-23 (UH-1) to include, at unit and intermediate maintenance levels, the requirement to

measure each trunnion bore and trunnion pin, and to conduct a spring pull test of assembled parts.

• Evaluate the need to change TM 55-1520-210-10 (UH-1) in the area of loss of effective tail rotor thrust with no break in drive systems, particularly at out-of-ground effect hover altitudes to provide prescribed recovery techniques.

3. OH-58.

• Revise procedures in TM 55-1520-228-23 (OH-58) with a "WARNING" note or other means to insure the pitch control tube and key are not forced through the control housing.

• Revise TM 55-1520-228-23 (OH-58) to give tail rotor rigging procedures to eliminate difficulty and increase the degree of accuracy within design tolerances.

4. General.

• Evaluate the adequacy of TC 1-13 (Hot Weather Flying Sense) and FM 1-51 (Rotary Wing Flight) in the area of normal/emergency procedures in night/dusty operations.

• Improve field investigations and reports of mishaps to insure sufficient information IAW AR 95-5 is provided to adequately identify for remedial action the "failures that cause or contribute to an accident," as well as the aviation "system inadequacies or conditions that induced the failures."

• Evaluate the adequacy of written guidelines on the subject of required clearance between aircraft in refueling areas and the need to include parking and maneuver clearance requirements in FM 1-103 (Aviator's Handbook) and TC 1-135 (UH-1 Aircrew Training Manual).

• Revise FM 1-51 (Rotary Wing Flight) to include detailed duties for each crewmember with particular emphasis on the tasks and coordination required in maintaining constant external surveillance during terrain flight operations, i.e., radio frequency changes and transfer of aircraft control.

• Review the current regulations and manuals to determine the adequacy of guidance provided to aviators regarding authorized and unauthorized terrain flight.

• Evaluate effectiveness of programs designed to insure aviator compliance with written guidelines establishing required terrain flight procedures, especially with regard to unauthorized terrain flight.

D. Weight and Balance (Hazard 5 in table 3). Investigate methods/instruments for improving the ease and accuracy of calculating weight and balance and aircraft performance, i.e., better performance charts and electronic computers.

E. Flight Training (Hazards 1, 2, 5, 20 in table 3)

1. AH-1. Provide additional training in power recovery techniques to AH-1 instructor pilots by using the AH-1 visual simulator, i.e., recovery during low and high rates of descent conditions.

2. OH-58. Evaluate the adequacy of the OH-58 aviator instrument training program which allows the majority of training to be conducted in the UH-1 synthetic flight training system (SFTS). Particular emphasis should be directed toward evaluating all instrument tasks to

determine which should be performed in observation aircraft and which have adequate transfer of training benefits to be performed in the UH-1 SFTS. The annual 20-hour SFTS requirement for observation helicopter pilots should then be modified based on the task evaluation of instrument flight requirements.

3. General.

• Improve IP/SIP monitoring of nonstandard maneuvers performed by pilots who are under instruction/evaluation in more than one aircraft. This is particularly important for pilots being influenced by a combination of factors from different aircraft such as different standard maneuver requirements, procedures, techniques, and fields of view from the cockpit.

• Assess/evaluate the adequacy of current training in the area of proper division of attention between flight tasks/duties inside and outside the aircraft during high pilot task workload conditions, i.e., hover, landing, autorotation, and confined area training in various environmental conditions.

• Provide school training, through the use of flight simulators, for instructor pilots regarding the correct procedures for low level, low rpm recovery from autorotations.

• Upgrade aviator rotary wing training to provide a better understanding of aircraft performance capabilities in the areas of (1) power required versus power available, (2) interpretation of tail rotor problems, and (3) actions to take when tail rotor effectiveness is lost.

The requirements listed above provide insight into safety needs and each should be closely monitored and managed. Following are areas in which these requirements should be considered:

1. Research and development for current and future aircraft.

2. Emphasis and direction to upgrade training at unit and school levels.

3. Unit and Army-wide accident prevention programs.

4. Evaluation and revision of Army regulations, technical manuals, field manuals, and other written guidelines that direct human behavior.

Unit Level. Remedial actions or prevention requirements for which a unit has primary implementation responsibility are given on a case-by-case basis in appendix F. In addition to indepth information relevant to individual unit problems, appendix F also gives detailed data on Army-wide aviation problems. The hazard data presented in this appendix provides unit-level personnel with the information needed to easily perform different kinds of reviews, analyses, or assessments of "real world" hazards in Army operations that are unique to the primary concerns of a unit.

These remedial actions were developed by the accident investigation board on an individual case basis and should be carefully considered. However, these remedial actions are not intended to (1) be all-inclusive, (2) represent the actions that specialists in the behavior of men or materiel might select, or (3) be identical to remedial actions that

would result from a collective analysis of a problem area. Other effective corrective actions may be developed and implemented at unit level. Appendix F also includes information on mishap prevention actions which have been completed or are in progress.

Other Requirements. The results of this study support several other requirements. A multi-year study similar to this report should be performed to determine long-term aviation system inadequacies and mishap prevention requirements. Consideration should also be given to developing research efforts aimed at providing indepth analysis of each aircraft system and each of the major aviation hazards identified in this report.

One of the most common recommendations made by accident investigation boards was "to inform personnel of problems encountered through communications media." Communications media like FLIGHTFAX are invaluable for giving field personnel information on aviation hazards. The data in this report support the need for the Army Safety Center to continue current efforts in publicizing major aviation hazards through articles, publications, training films, and other communications media.

The final needs indicated by the results of this study involve aids to accident investigation and analysis; specifically, an onboard flight/crash data recorder, an automated data system for recording aviator flight activity, and improved written guidelines on—and enforcement of—the requirements in AR 95-5 for reporting aviation mishaps.

Like those of past years, this analysis indicates that improvement in the quality and specificity of data, i.e., "real time" data, is required. Without an improvement in data, accidents will continue to occur from repeat causes and few safety improvements or advancements will be realized beyond the present plateau.

An onboard flight data recorder would, for the first time, provide invaluable "real time" information about the aircraft. This would reduce (1) subjective "guesstimations" and the resultant number of nonspecific, inaccurate, or erroneous findings, and (2) the number of accidents in which insufficient information was available to determine definite causes. The flight data recorder could also reduce

the cost and time for mishap investigations.

Human error, particularly pilot error, continues to be largest problem in Army aircraft accidents. Data concerning the adequacy of aviator skill development and maintenance in terms of (1) total amount of flight experience in different types of aircraft, missions, and tasks, and (2) the recency of hours flown and distribution of practice for these hours in different types of aircraft, missions, and tasks, are essential ingredients for understanding these aviator-related problems. Automation of the aviators' flight activity data would improve the accuracy and speed with which such valuable information can be gathered.

Without this basic data, it is difficult to adequately monitor the pulse of aviator flight experience and make informed decisions regarding important aviation resource management questions. For example: Are there differences in the types and amounts of flight experience of aviators involved in aircraft accidents and those who are not?

How do we know if or when the flight and training experience of the Army aviator population in various aircraft, missions, and tasks fall below that minimally required to be prepared for future threats?

How can we determine how the kinds of flight experience used to develop and maintain aviator skills have changed in the last 10 years?

How can we determine the specific effects of reduced flight hours and aviator manpower on the overall, as well as specific, kinds of aviator skills and level of experience available for Army-wide operational mission effectiveness?

Automation of aviator flight activity data is a key to answering these questions. However, while this flight activity data is one of the few available measures of general aviator performance, it is not centralized and automated as are similar types of aircraft information.

Decision-level consideration should be given to an onboard flight/crash data recorder and the automation of aviator flight activity data. Some efforts are underway. An Aircraft Accident Information Retrieval System (AIRS) has advanced to the prototype "brass board" stage at the Applied Technology Laboratory of the Research and Technology Laboratories (AVRADCOM). Also, OUDCSOPS has contracted for automation of the aviator flight activity records.

References

1. U.S. Army Safety Center, *Analysis of FY 76 Army Aircraft Accidents That Involved Human Error*, USAAAVS Report, 14 March 1977.
2. U.S. Army Safety Center, *Analysis of FY 77 Army Aircraft Accidents*, USAAAVS Report, 3 January 1978.
3. Lindsey, G. D., Brown, W. R., *Analysis of FY 78 Army Aircraft Accidents*, USASC Technical Report, TR 79-3, May 1979.
4. Ricketson, D. S., Kennemore, J. R., Callen, J. R., *Pilot Error Accidents Aren't All Pilot*, United States Army Agency for Aviation Safety, May 1975.
5. Hicks, James E., *Engineering Analysis of Crash Injury in Army Aircraft*, Paper presented at Aerospace Medical, AGARD/NATO, May 1978, Fort Rucker, Alabama.
6. Headquarters, Department of Defense, *Table for Computing Cost of Injuries and Occupational Illness of DOD Personnel*, Department of Defense Instruction Nr. 1000.19 (Encl. 9), November 18, 1976.
7. Headquarters, Department of Defense, *System Safety Program Requirements*, Military Standard 882A, 28 June 1977.
8. AR 95-1, *Army Aviator: General Provisions and Flight Regulations*, effective 1 October 1978.
9. AR 95-5, *Aircraft Accident Prevention, Investigation, and Reporting*, effective 1 April 1976.
10. AR 385-40, *Accident Reporting and Records*, effective 1 July 1972.

Appendix A: TIER and FME Categories

Tier Four and Lowest Priority Activities		System Integrity	
0 Uninformed		0 Uninformed	
1 Upgrade provide school training		1 Upgrade provide school training	
2 Upgrade provide unit training		2 Upgrade provide unit training	
3 Review provide procedures for normal operation: AR, TM, FM, SOP.		3 Review provide procedures for normal operation: AR, TM, FM, SOP.	
4 Review/provide procedures for abnormal emergency operation: AR, TM, FM, SOP, directive, reading file		4 Review/provide procedures for abnormal emergency operation: AR, TM, FM, SOP, directive, reading file	
5 Inform personnel are ready/capable of performing job assigned regarding their training, experience, or psychophysiological state		5 Inform personnel are ready/capable of performing job assigned regarding their training, experience, or psychophysiological state	
6 Inform personnel of priorities encountered and removes no meetings, publications, EIRs, and directives, safety-of-flight messages		6 Inform personnel of priorities encountered and removes no meetings, publications, EIRs, and directives, safety-of-flight messages	
7 Positive command action to encourage proper performance and encourage improved performance		7 Positive command action to encourage proper performance and encourage improved performance	
8 Provide proper personnel (numbers or qualifications) or nominate the function to another duty position		8 Provide proper personnel (numbers or qualifications) or nominate the function to another duty position	
9 Provide required vehicle, equipment or redesign existing vehicle, equipment		9 Provide required vehicle, equipment or redesign existing vehicle, equipment	
10 Provide required facilities and services or improve existing facilities and services		10 Provide required facilities and services or improve existing facilities and services	
IMPROVE MONITORING OF PERSONNEL AND UNIT ACTIVITIES BY:			
11 Higher command		11 Higher command	
12 Unit commander		12 Unit commander	
13 Maintenance officer		13 Maintenance officer	
14 Operations officer		14 Operations officer	
15 Flight leader or pilot-in-command		15 Flight leader or pilot-in-command	
16 IP/SIP		16 IP/SIP	
17 Pilot in charge of aircraft		17 Pilot in charge of aircraft	
18 Perform studies research to determine solution to system integrity		18 Perform studies research to determine solution to system integrity	
19 Improve quality control		19 Improve quality control	
MANAGE SUPERVISION/COORDINATION:			
20 Higher command		20 Higher command	
21 Unit commander		21 Unit commander	
22 Maintenance officer		22 Maintenance officer	
23 Operations officer		23 Operations officer	
24 Flight leader/pilot-in-command		24 Flight leader/pilot-in-command	
25 Pilot in charge of aircraft		25 Pilot in charge of aircraft	
26 Safety personnel		26 Safety personnel	
27 Flight & balance officer, technician		27 Flight & balance officer, technician	
28 Maintenance, quality, packaging, or quality control personnel		28 Maintenance, quality, packaging, or quality control personnel	
29 Personnel assigned specific procedures		29 Personnel assigned specific procedures	
30 Personnel assigned specific equipment or system		30 Personnel assigned specific equipment or system	
Component That Failed Malfunctioned			
31 Alerted by cockpit crew		31 Alerted by cockpit crew	
32 Alerted by maintenance		32 Alerted by maintenance	
33 Alerted by passengers		33 Alerted by passengers	
34 Alerted by other crew		34 Alerted by other crew	
35 Alerted by passengers		35 Alerted by passengers	
36 Alerted by other passengers		36 Alerted by other passengers	
37 Alerted by other passengers		37 Alerted by other passengers	
38 Alerted by other passengers		38 Alerted by other passengers	
39 Alerted by other passengers		39 Alerted by other passengers	
40 Alerted by other passengers		40 Alerted by other passengers	
41 Alerted by other passengers		41 Alerted by other passengers	
42 Alerted by other passengers		42 Alerted by other passengers	
43 Alerted by other passengers		43 Alerted by other passengers	
44 Alerted by other passengers		44 Alerted by other passengers	
45 Alerted by other passengers		45 Alerted by other passengers	
46 Alerted by other passengers		46 Alerted by other passengers	
47 Alerted by other passengers		47 Alerted by other passengers	
48 Alerted by other passengers		48 Alerted by other passengers	
49 Alerted by other passengers		49 Alerted by other passengers	
50 Alerted by other passengers		50 Alerted by other passengers	
51 Alerted by other passengers		51 Alerted by other passengers	
52 Alerted by other passengers		52 Alerted by other passengers	
53 Alerted by other passengers		53 Alerted by other passengers	
54 Alerted by other passengers		54 Alerted by other passengers	
55 Alerted by other passengers		55 Alerted by other passengers	
56 Alerted by other passengers		56 Alerted by other passengers	
57 Alerted by other passengers		57 Alerted by other passengers	
58 Alerted by other passengers		58 Alerted by other passengers	
59 Alerted by other passengers		59 Alerted by other passengers	
60 Alerted by other passengers		60 Alerted by other passengers	
61 Alerted by other passengers		61 Alerted by other passengers	
62 Alerted by other passengers		62 Alerted by other passengers	
63 Alerted by other passengers		63 Alerted by other passengers	
64 Alerted by other passengers		64 Alerted by other passengers	
65 Alerted by other passengers		65 Alerted by other passengers	
66 Alerted by other passengers		66 Alerted by other passengers	
67 Alerted by other passengers		67 Alerted by other passengers	
68 Alerted by other passengers		68 Alerted by other passengers	
69 Alerted by other passengers		69 Alerted by other passengers	
70 Alerted by other passengers		70 Alerted by other passengers	
71 Alerted by other passengers		71 Alerted by other passengers	
72 Alerted by other passengers		72 Alerted by other passengers	
73 Alerted by other passengers		73 Alerted by other passengers	
74 Alerted by other passengers		74 Alerted by other passengers	
75 Alerted by other passengers		75 Alerted by other passengers	
76 Alerted by other passengers		76 Alerted by other passengers	
77 Alerted by other passengers		77 Alerted by other passengers	
78 Alerted by other passengers		78 Alerted by other passengers	
79 Alerted by other passengers		79 Alerted by other passengers	
80 Alerted by other passengers		80 Alerted by other passengers	
81 Alerted by other passengers		81 Alerted by other passengers	
82 Alerted by other passengers		82 Alerted by other passengers	
83 Alerted by other passengers		83 Alerted by other passengers	
84 Alerted by other passengers		84 Alerted by other passengers	
85 Alerted by other passengers		85 Alerted by other passengers	
86 Alerted by other passengers		86 Alerted by other passengers	
87 Alerted by other passengers		87 Alerted by other passengers	
88 Alerted by other passengers		88 Alerted by other passengers	
89 Alerted by other passengers		89 Alerted by other passengers	
90 Alerted by other passengers		90 Alerted by other passengers	
91 Alerted by other passengers		91 Alerted by other passengers	
92 Alerted by other passengers		92 Alerted by other passengers	
93 Alerted by other passengers		93 Alerted by other passengers	
94 Alerted by other passengers		94 Alerted by other passengers	
95 Alerted by other passengers		95 Alerted by other passengers	
96 Alerted by other passengers		96 Alerted by other passengers	
97 Alerted by other passengers		97 Alerted by other passengers	
98 Alerted by other passengers		98 Alerted by other passengers	
99 Alerted by other passengers		99 Alerted by other passengers	
100 Alerted by other passengers		100 Alerted by other passengers	
101 Alerted by other passengers		101 Alerted by other passengers	
102 Alerted by other passengers		102 Alerted by other passengers	
103 Alerted by other passengers		103 Alerted by other passengers	
104 Alerted by other passengers		104 Alerted by other passengers	
105 Alerted by other passengers		105 Alerted by other passengers	
106 Alerted by other passengers		106 Alerted by other passengers	
107 Alerted by other passengers		107 Alerted by other passengers	
108 Alerted by other passengers		108 Alerted by other passengers	
109 Alerted by other passengers		109 Alerted by other passengers	
110 Alerted by other passengers		110 Alerted by other passengers	
111 Alerted by other passengers		111 Alerted by other passengers	
112 Alerted by other passengers		112 Alerted by other passengers	
113 Alerted by other passengers		113 Alerted by other passengers	
114 Alerted by other passengers		114 Alerted by other passengers	
115 Alerted by other passengers		115 Alerted by other passengers	
116 Alerted by other passengers		116 Alerted by other passengers	
117 Alerted by other passengers		117 Alerted by other passengers	
118 Alerted by other passengers		118 Alerted by other passengers	
119 Alerted by other passengers		119 Alerted by other passengers	
120 Alerted by other passengers		120 Alerted by other passengers	
121 Alerted by other passengers		121 Alerted by other passengers	
122 Alerted by other passengers		122 Alerted by other passengers	
123 Alerted by other passengers		123 Alerted by other passengers	
124 Alerted by other passengers		124 Alerted by other passengers	
125 Alerted by other passengers		125 Alerted by other passengers	
126 Alerted by other passengers		126 Alerted by other passengers	
127 Alerted by other passengers		127 Alerted by other passengers	
128 Alerted by other passengers		128 Alerted by other passengers	
129 Alerted by other passengers		129 Alerted by other passengers	
130 Alerted by other passengers		130 Alerted by other passengers	
131 Alerted by other passengers		131 Alerted by other passengers	
132 Alerted by other passengers		132 Alerted by other passengers	
133 Alerted by other passengers		133 Alerted by other passengers	
134 Alerted by other passengers		134 Alerted by other passengers	
135 Alerted by other passengers		135 Alerted by other passengers	
136 Alerted by other passengers		136 Alerted by other passengers	
137 Alerted by other passengers		137 Alerted by other passengers	
138 Alerted by other passengers		138 Alerted by other passengers	
139 Alerted by other passengers		139 Alerted by other passengers	
140 Alerted by other passengers		140 Alerted by other passengers	
141 Alerted by other passengers		141 Alerted by other passengers	
142 Alerted by other passengers		142 Alerted by other passengers	
143 Alerted by other passengers		143 Alerted by other passengers	
144 Alerted by other passengers		144 Alerted by other passengers	
145 Alerted by other passengers		145 Alerted by other passengers	
146 Alerted by other passengers		146 Alerted by other passengers	
147 Alerted by other passengers		147 Alerted by other passengers	
148 Alerted by other passengers		148 Alerted by other passengers	
149 Alerted by other passengers		149 Alerted by other passengers	
150 Alerted by other passengers		150 Alerted by other passengers	
151 Alerted by other passengers		151 Alerted by other passengers	
152 Alerted by other passengers		152 Alerted by other passengers	
153 Alerted by other passengers		153 Alerted by other passengers	
154 Alerted by other passengers		154 Alerted by other passengers	
155 Alerted by other passengers		155 Alerted by other passengers	
156 Alerted by other passengers		156 Alerted by other passengers	
157 Alerted by other passengers		157 Alerted by other passengers	
158 Alerted by other passengers		158 Alerted by other passengers	
159 Alerted by other passengers		159 Alerted by other passengers	
160 Alerted by other passengers		160 Alerted by other passengers	
161 Alerted by other passengers		161 Alerted by other passengers	
162 Alerted by other passengers		162 Alerted by other passengers	
163 Alerted			

APPENDIX B
Distribution of Task Errors and Material Failures Across System Inadequacies/Hazards

		SYSTEM INADEQUACY/HAZARD CATEGORY																													
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	Total	
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1	•	345	346	372																											6
2	•	322	323	373	0																									7	
3	•	356	359	2																										2	
4	•	365	366	1																										3	
5	•	370	319	1																										3	
6	•	366	370	320	316	323	1	349	325	303	316	316	1	335																14	
7	•	364	364	323	371	371	2	377	375	334	369	369	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	362	358	352	358	352	359	352	359	24		
8	•	359	359	359	352	352	6	3	377	377	377	377	1	375	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	345								3	
9	•	365	365	365	365	365	2	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	2		
10	•	365	364	364	364	364	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	7		
11	•	362	362	362	362	362	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	1		
12	•	362	362	362	362	362	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	2		
13	•	362	362	362	362	362	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	6		
14	•	362	362	362	362	362	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	21		
15	•	369	369	369	369	369	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	22		
16	•	367	367	367	367	367	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	21		
17	•	371	371	371	371	371	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	1		
18	•	371	371	371	371	371	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	1		
19	•	371	371	371	371	371	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	1		
20	•	371	371	371	371	371	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	2		
21	•	371	371	371	371	371	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	2		
22	•	371	371	371	371	371	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	3		
23	•	371	371	371	371	371	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	1		
24	•	371	371	371	371	371	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	1		
25	•	371	371	371	371	371	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	1		
26	•	371	371	371	371	371	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	2		
27	•	371	371	371	371	371	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	3		
28	•	371	371	371	371	371	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	3		
29	•	371	371	371	371	371	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	3		
30	•	371	371	371	371	371	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	3		
31	•	371	371	371	371	371	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	3		
32	•	371	371	371	371	371	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	3		
33	•	371	371	371	371	371	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	3		
34	•	371	371	371	371	371	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	3		
35	•	371	371	371	371	371	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	3		
36	•	371	371	371	371	371	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	3		
37	•	371	371	371	371	371	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	3		
38	•	371	371	371	371	371	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	3		
39	•	371	371	371	371	371	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	3		
40	•	371	371	371	371	371	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	3		
41	•	371	371	371	371	371	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	3		
42	•	371	371	371	371	371	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	3		
43	•	371	371	371	371	371	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	3		
44	•	371	371	371	371	371	1	377	377	377	377	377	1	375	352	377	352	359	329	329	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	3		
45	•	371	371	371	371	371	1	377																							

Distribution of Aircraft Across Failure (TE / FM) Categories

TASK ERRORS OR MATERIEL MALFUNCTIONS

Small numbers in cells refer to case numbers for narratives in Appendix F. Large number in cells refers to the number of occurrences

APPENDIX D

Distribution of Aircraft Across System Inadequacy / Hazard Category

Alcohol	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
311 ^a	314	304 ^a	316	318	319	303	301	320	330	340	310	322	341	319	357	330	322	330	322	330	322	330	322	330	322	330	311	345 ^a
321	327	314	329	325	349	378 ^a	325	316	325	325	315	322	322	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
345	346	319 ^a	322	349																								
346	352 ^a																											
353	353																											
373	10	2	6	4	4	2	7	3	3	7																		
385	332	329																										
CH	1	1	1	1	337	337	332	331	331	340	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	
CH	367	352	352	355	347	327 ^a	327 ^a	351	362	374	335	335	335	335	335	335	335	335	335	335	335	335	335	335	335	335	335	
AM	355	355	4	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
CH	1	1	1	2	3																							
TH-55	324	350	377 ^a	377 ^a																								
TH-55	372	3																										
OV-1		328	328																									
OV-1		1	-	-																								
CJ																												
T-42																												
U-21																												
TOTAL	29	4	9	9	7	11	14	7	4	1	13	2	2	2	10	1	5	10	1	1	1	5	2	2	1	1	2	

Small number in cells refer to case numbers for narratives in Appendix F. Large number in cells refers to the number of occurrences.

Appendix E

Method

Data Source

Data used for this report were obtained from an analysis of the reports on Army aircraft accidents. Damage, injury, fatality, and cost associated with these accidents are summarized in table 1 on page 2.

Objective

The primary objective of the analytical effort is the same as that of system safety programs: to maintain the highest level of operational effectiveness through the conservation of aviation resources by early identification, evaluation, and correction of system inadequacies. This objective is accomplished through an intensive five-stage safety management program called ICAFT. ICAFT refers to investigation, computerization, analysis, feedback, and tracking. It is a closed-loop approach to safety intended to identify, manage, and track aviation hazards from initial occurrence to final elimination. Following are the five stages of ICAFT:

1. Hazard Investigation. This stage is accomplished on an individual case basis through aircraft accident investigations using the "Ricketson 3W approach" (reference 4). This approach requires isolation of failures (man or machine) that are causative to an accident. Additionally, the Ricketson 3W approach employed by the Army Safety Center takes a significant step beyond many programs in accident investigation: by also requiring the isolation of the "root causes"—the factors that cause or contribute to the failures. The approach incorporates multiple causation and requires the establishment of a link between failures and failure causes. This reduces the circular arguments so often posed on who is to blame for an accident, e.g., human error or materiel design inadequacy, and emphasizes prevention measures.

2. Computerization. All information collected on failures and failure causes is processed into the Army Safety Center computer data base. Thus, data on man or machine problems are centralized and can be easily accessed and analyzed.

3. Analysis and Research. The hazards in the centralized data base are collectively analyzed on a yearly and multyearly basis to (a) identify, define, and determine the magnitude of the problem presented by hazards, (b) prioritize the hazards identified in terms of high payoff potential or those areas having the most pressing need for preventive actions, and (c) identify additional corrective actions needed, i.e., remedial actions not appropriate or defined well enough from the single occurrence of a hazard.

4. Feedback. The hazards identified and prioritized are then transmitted through technical reports, interagency coordination, and other means to the various agencies responsible for corrective actions, e.g., Army command, human factors and materiel research activities, aviation schools, and media specialists.

5. Tracking/Action. The Army Safety Center has a system manager for each type aircraft (UH, OH, AH, etc.). These system managers are responsible for initiating, tracking, and coordinating corrective actions above major command level to be taken on human and materiel problems identified through individual and collective accident analyses. This type of hazard management insures that prevention requirements are systematically managed and do not "drop through the crack." The results of this corrective action tracking system are also being computerized.

Individual Analysis

The aircraft accidents were investigated and analyzed using the Ricketson 3W approach. This approach is based on a conceptual framework adapted from a model by Ricketson, 1975.

Figure E-1 presents a model of the human error accident. The premise of this model is that when one or more of the 12 basic elements of the aviation system do not operate as intended, an overload (item 13) is placed on the man's role in the system (item 14). That is, the man must continue to perform normal tasks while correcting for the abnormal system condition. If the overload is of such magnitude or persistence that the man cannot cope with it and continue to perform normal tasks, he begins to make errors (item 15). Most of these errors do not result in an accident (item 16). But, as the magnitude and frequency of errors increase, the likelihood of the error causing an accident increases. When an accident occurs that has been caused by a human error(s), it is probable that this error has occurred many times before the accident happened. Also, it is likely to continue to occur unless some remedial action is taken to correct the system inadequacy causing the error.

This basic model was used to develop the approach outlined in table E-1. The approach requires the accident investigation board to identify what happened, what caused or allowed it to happen, and what to do about it (3W) with respect to man, machine, the environment, and their interaction. This report only addresses the man and machine cause factors.

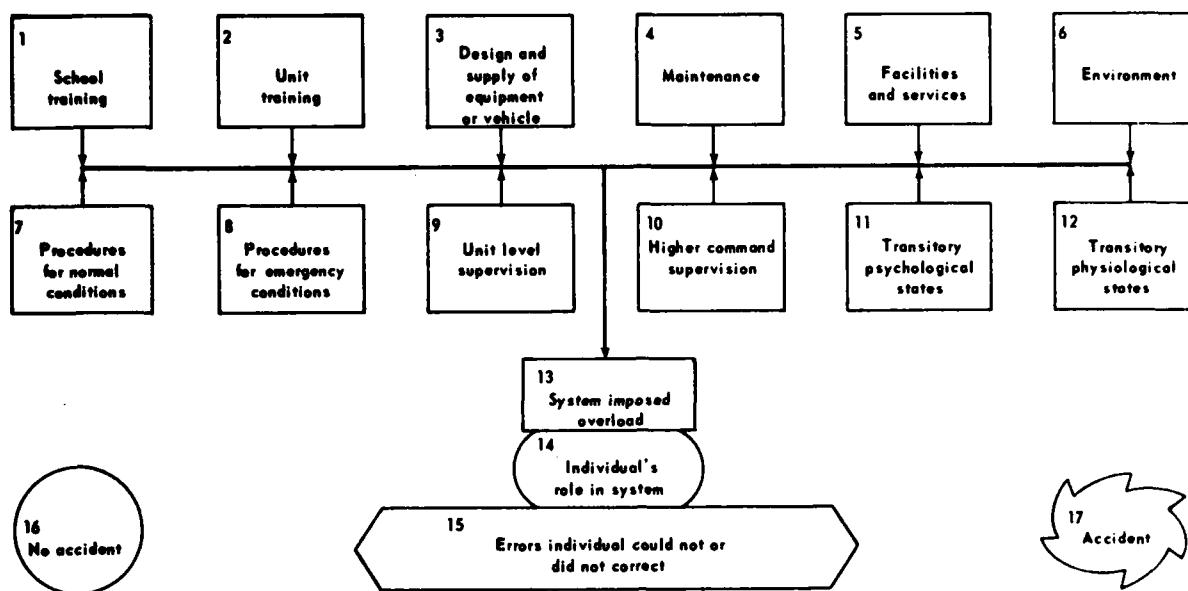


FIGURE E-1.—Model of Human Error Accident

TABLE E-1.—3W Approach to the Investigation, Analysis, and Prevention of Accidents

Accident Cause	What Happened	What Caused It	What to do About It	Acronym
Man	Task Error	System Inadequacies	Remedial Measures	TEIR
Machine	Failure or Malfunction	System Inadequacies	Remedial Measures	FIRE

Human Error. The acronym for the 3W approach to the investigation, analysis, and prevention of human error accidents is TEIR. The elements of TEIR are defined as follows:

1. A task error (TE) is job performance which deviated from that required by the operational situation and caused or contributed to an accident. Required performance includes that stipulated by (a) school training, (b) on-the-job training, (c) U.S. Army regulations and guidelines, (d) standing operating procedures, or (e) commonly accepted practices. An error is assigned only when it is judged that a person of normal or reasonable competence could have performed the task correctly in the existing operational situation.
2. A system inadequacy (I) or hazard is an element of the aviation system that did not operate as intended or designed. An I is assigned only when it is judged to have caused, allowed, or contributed to the occurrence of a TE. More than one I may be assigned to a given TE.
3. A remedial measure (R) is an action required to correct or at least reduce the operational impact of an inadequacy. The R may be directed at any command level for implementation and is not to be restricted by current technology or budgetary, personnel, and equipment resources. More than one R may be recommended for a given inadequacy.

Materiel Failure. The 3W approach relating to materiel failure/malfunctions is also based on the conceptual framework adapted from Ricketson's (1975) model. Figure E-2 presents a model of the materiel failure/malfunction accident.

The acronym for the 3W approach to the investigation, analysis, and prevention of mishaps caused by materiel failure/malfunction is FIRE. The elements of FIRE are defined as follows:

1. A materiel failure/malfunction (F) is a component or system that (a) ceases to operate entirely, (b) operates, but not as designed or intended, (c) operates as designed, however, operational needs require enhanced performance. A materiel failure/malfunction is considered for analysis only when it is judged to have caused or contributed to the mishap, not resulted from the mishap.
2. A system inadequacy (I) is an element of the aviation system that did not operate as intended or designed. An I is assigned only when it is judged to have caused, allowed, or contributed to the occurrence of an F. More than one I may be assigned to a given F.
3. A remedial measure (RE) is an action required to correct or at least reduce the operational impact of an inadequacy. The RE may be directed at any command level for implementation and is not to be restricted by current technology or budgetary, personnel, and equipment resources. More than one RE may be recommended for a given inadequacy.

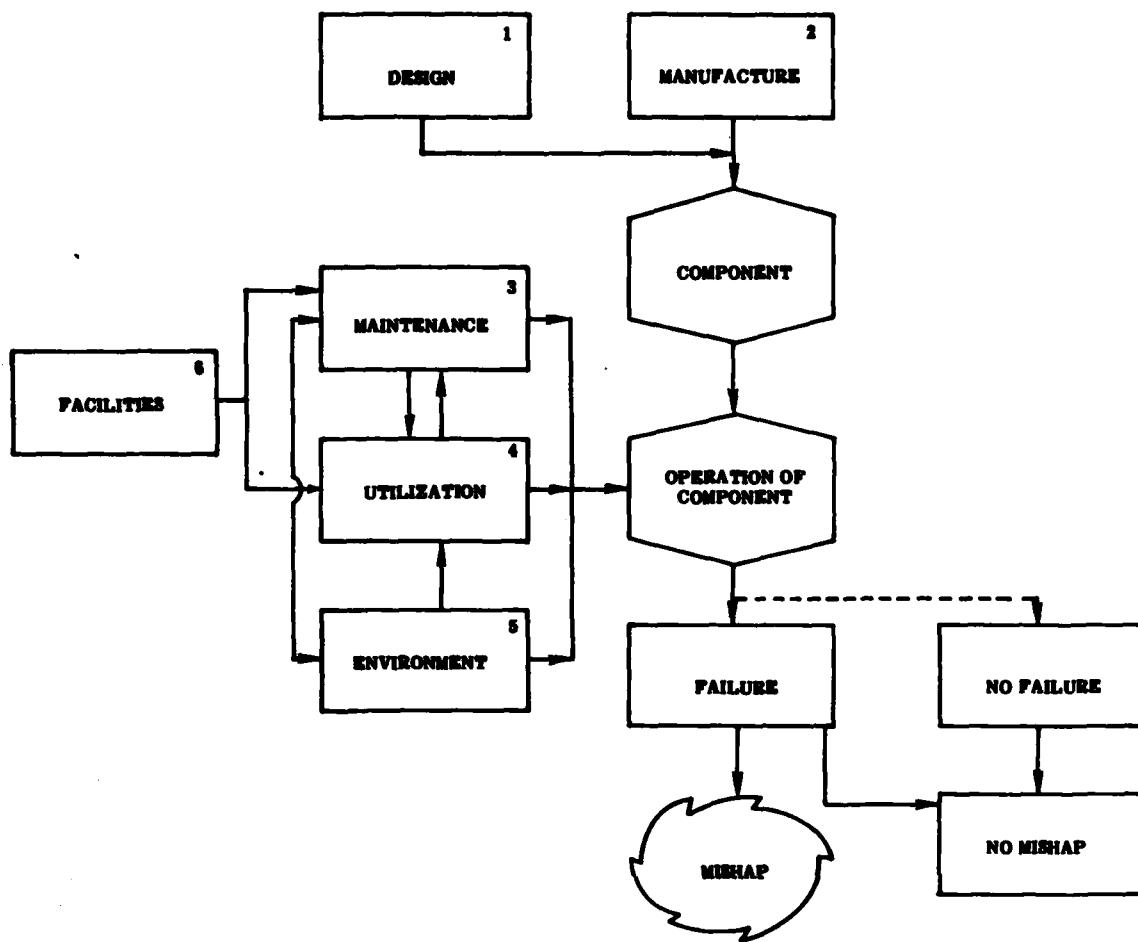


FIGURE E-2.—3W Model of Mishap Caused by Materiel Failure/Malfunction

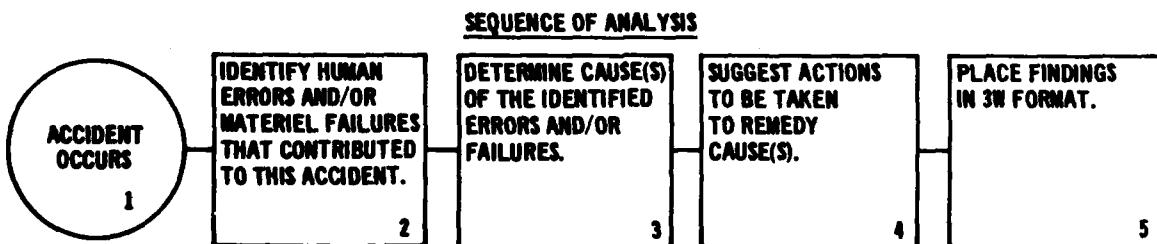


FIGURE E-3.—Identification of Hazards in Each Individual Accident

Individual Accident Analysis. Figure E-3 shows the general process by which the individual analysis of an accident was accomplished.

1. **Accident Occurrence.** Once an aircraft mishap occurred, the mishap classification was determined IAW procedures outlined in AR 385-40, Accident Reporting and Records. This AR lists five principal aircraft mishap classifications: (1) major accident; (2) minor accident; (3) incident; (4) forced landing; and (5) precautionary landing. This report will include only those mishaps falling into the "major" and "minor" accident categories. For further

definition, the "major" accident classification was divided into two groups—"major total" and "major substantial." The "major total" classification refers to those "major" accidents in which the aircraft was damaged to the extent that repair would not be feasible. The "major substantial" (usually referred to as "major" only) classification refers to those "major" accidents in which a substantial amount of damage was done.

2. **Identify Human Errors and/or Materiel Failures.** The first step in the identification of hazards in each accident was to determine what happened, e.g., what human errors

and/or materiel failures/malfunctions occurred that contributed to THIS accident. This was done using the concepts and procedures outlined in AR 95-5, chapter 11. According to these procedures, all duty positions and all hardware systems would be investigated to determine if any contributed to the accident. Only those failures (human errors and materiel failure/malfunctions) that directly contributed to the accident were considered for this report.

Accident investigation and reporting are usually divided into two major phases: precrash, which includes everything up to and including the accident sequence; and postcrash, e.g., the survival and rescue phase. Only those human errors and materiel failures/malfunctions that caused/allowed/contributed to the precrash phase of the accident were considered for this report. The definitions of these human and materiel failures were previously given.

3. Determine Cause(s) of Identified Errors and/or Failures. When the human errors and/or materiel failures/malfunction had been identified, the next step was to determine what problem within the aviation system (refer to models in figures E-1 and E-2) caused or allowed the error or failure. Often it is possible to identify what happened (error that was made or part that failed) but not what caused it. This lack of information can be attributed to several things: (1) catastrophic accident in which all occupants were killed and physical evidence (aircraft) was destroyed; (2) human error that cannot be traced to an individual, e.g., maintenance personnel at either unit or overhaul facility incorrectly routed hydraulic lines; (3) cause of component failure could not be determined by

teardown analysis facility; (4) board could not identify any definite human error or materiel failures.

4. Suggest Remedial Measures. Once the failure and/or error had been identified and the problem within the system that caused or allowed it had been determined, the next step was to suggest action to be taken to remedy the system problem. This remedy can be aimed at any level of command as it is not bound by current manpower, budget, or state-of-art limitations. Also, more than one remedy may be needed to solve the problem or reduce its effect on operations.

5. Place Individual Findings Into 3W Format. Category numbers (see appendix A) were assigned to each contributing error or failure, its cause(s) and associated remedial measure(s). This procedure requires that all the basic information concerning each accident be coded into a form that lends itself to computerization. These basic elements include type aircraft, duty position, accident classification, materiel costs, injury costs, etc.

Collective Analysis. Figure E-4 shows the process by which the overall analysis was accomplished.

1. Collection, Coding and Review. When each individual accident had been reviewed and a 3W analysis completed for those containing sufficient information, they were collated for a collective analysis.

2. Hazard Identification. All system inadequacies that occurred in FY 79 are identified in table 3 on page 11. These were identified by system inadequacy or hazard category (appendix A) and presented by frequency of occurrence. Based on the philosophy of the model of

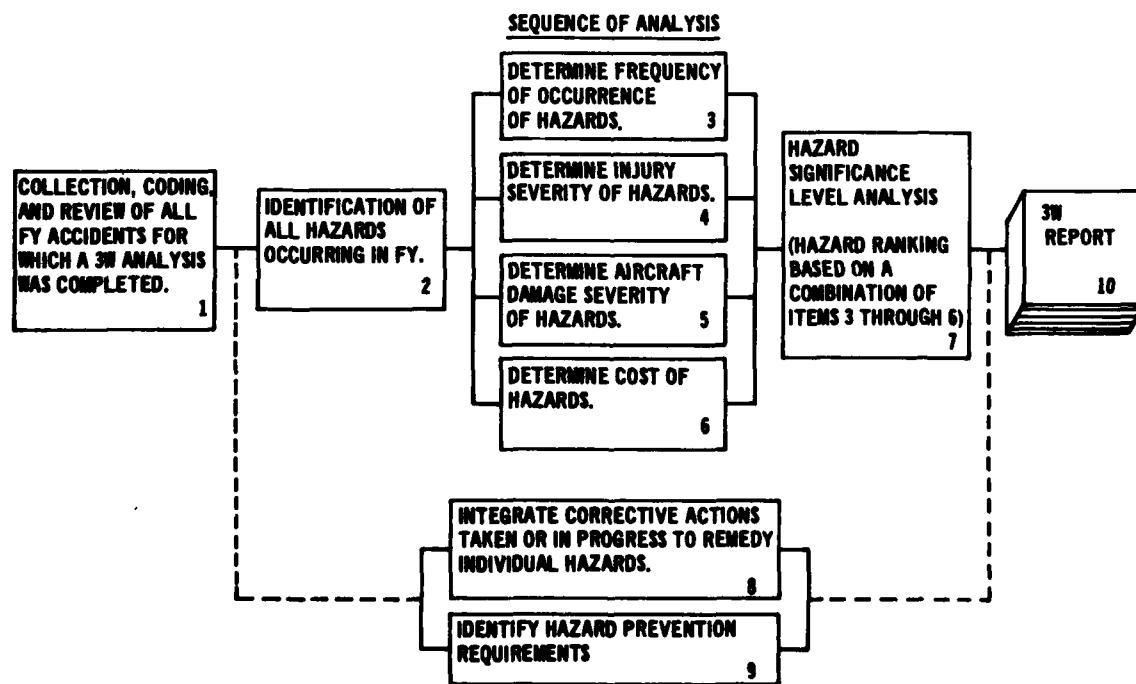


FIGURE E-4.—Sequence of Overall Analysis

figure E-1 or E-2, any problem that occurs once is likely to occur again. For this reason, no hazard or system inadequacy is eliminated because of a low frequency of occurrence.

3-6. Elements Used for Determining Hazard Significance Level.

a. **Ranking According to Frequency.** Each system inadequacy category was evaluated based on frequency of occurrence and placed in the appropriate frequency index shown in table E-2. The format and rationale for this frequency ranking procedure were modeled after reference 7.

b. **Ranking According to Injury Severity.** Each system inadequacy was evaluated relative to the severity of the injuries associated with it. This evaluation placed each system inadequacy into one of the injury severity ranks shown in table E-4. The rationale and format for this ranking procedure was taken from reference 7.

TABLE E-2.—System Hazard Frequency Ranking

Frequency Index	Descriptive Nomenclature	Mathematical Definition
A	Frequent	$0.2 < f^*$
B	Reasonably frequent	$0.1 < f \leq 0.2$
C	Occasional	$.05 < f \leq 0.1$
D	Remote	$.01 < f \leq .05$
E	Improbable	$f \leq 0.1$

*f is defined as the relative frequency of system inadequacy.

$f = \frac{\text{Frequency of occurrence of system inadequacy}}{\text{Number of man/machine failures}}$

TABLE E-3.—Injury Severity Ranking

Severity Index	Descriptive Nomenclature	Definition
I	Life-threatening	Results in fatal injury
II	Serious	Results in major injury
III	Marginal	Results in minimal injury
IV	Negligible	No injury

*Worst credible result

TABLE E-4.—Aircraft Damage Severity Ranking

Severity Index	Descriptive Nomenclature	Definition
a	Total	Results in total loss* damage
b	Major	Results in major damage
c	Minor	Results in minor damage

*Aircraft damage classifications are based on procedures and criteria described in Army Regulation 365-40.

TABLE E-5.—Hazard Significance Groups Based on Frequency, Aircraft Damage Severity, and Injury Severity

Significance Group	Index	Significance Group
1	Aia	1
2	Aii, Aib, Bia	2
3	Aiii, Aib, Aic, Biia, Bib, Cia	3
4	Aiv, Aib, Aic, Biia, Bib, Bic, Cia, Cib, Dla	4
5	Aiv, Ailc, BiVa, Bllb, Blc, Cllc, Clb, Clc, Dla, Dlb, Ela	5
6	Aivc, Bllb, Bllc, ClVa, Cllb, Clc, Dlla, Dllb, Dlc, Ela, Elb	6
7	Bllc, Cllc, DlVa, Dllb, Dlc, Ela, Elb, Elc	7
8	CIVb, Cllc, DlVa, Dllb, Dlc, Ela, Elb, Elc	8
9	DIVc, ElVa, Ellb, Elc	9
10	ElVc	10

The inadequacies within each group were then rank-ordered according to accident costs. As a result, the ordered list comprised a "totem pole" of aviation hazards.

8. Integrate Corrective Actions Completed or In Progress to Remedy Specific Hazards. At this point, only the hazard identification stage had been completed. The next step involved the identification of remedial actions for system inadequacies on a case-by-case basis. These prevention actions were obtained from the Army Safety Center aircraft system managers and were integrated with the TEIR and FIRE narrative for each accident case in appendix F.

9. Identify Hazard Prevention Requirements. The final step (item 9) was to analyze the collective nature of the FY 79 aviation hazards and to identify the most pressing prevention requirements. The identification of prevention requirements was based on the HSL analysis and the judgment of human factors specialists and the aircraft system managers at the Army Safety Center. This process allows for the incorporation of prevention requirements based on more than statistics alone. It allows for the incorporation of specialty expertise not always available to accident investigators, as well as for knowledge of hazards that transcends that found in an accident report, i.e., state-of-the-art prevention capabilities.

Appendix F

3W Narratives and Remedial Actions Taken or In Progress for FY 79 Army Aircraft Accidents

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY		IMMEDIATE MEASURE
			INCIDENT	CAUSE	
301	P	1 UH-1H pilot on a medevac mission performed landing in flight which was contrary to common practice. He accepted a very dusty airstrip as his landing point when suitable grassy areas were nearby. The pickup point was selected by an untrained member of a ground patrol who had the aircraft to the pickup point by flashlight. The pilot was using the searchlight during the night approach and should have been able to identify more suitable landing areas without unnecessary time or effort. He unnecessarily placed the aircraft and crew in a hazardous environment—a night landing in a dust cloud.	6 UH-1H pilot performed a course of action unacceptable in common practice because of hasty/damaging judgment. There were grassy areas nearby (within 100 meters) which the crew could have selected by using the searchlight, but the pilot elected to land in the dust where the patrol member with the flashlight was standing. This pilot was not trained in LZ selection and there was no urgency about the pickup since the injuries to the patient were not serious (broken/sprained ankle).	6 Aviation safety officer should inform unit commanders of the inherent hazards of operating in dusty PZs and establish procedures within the unit whereby the landing sites when making patient pickups in restrictive or hazardous areas.	
			12 UH-1H pilot on a medevac mission improperly performed a course of action required by common practice (made shallow fast approach at night to dusty LZ without using landing light, allowing aircraft to be engulfed in dust cloud) because of adverse self-selection. In attempting to maneuver the aircraft as close to the patient as the terrain would allow. As the dust cloud engulfed the aircraft, the pilot abruptly applied downward collective pitch, causing the aircraft to land hard and sustain minor damage.	7 Unit commanders should take positive command action to emphasize to unit aviators the importance of not jeopardizing aircraft and crews for the sake of convenience in loading medevac patients.	
			16 UH-1H pilot on a medevac mission improperly performed a course of action required by common practice. He made a shallow, fast approach at night to an area he knew to be very dusty. He was using the searchlight and had it extended 45 degrees down/forward with the landing light retracted and not in use. These conditions led him to become engulfed in the dust cloud before he was prepared to land. Visual contact with the ground was lost while still 10-15 feet in the air. Unable to judge his speed or altitude due to the dust and glare, the pilot lowered the collective sharply, resulting in a slight left yaw and a very hard landing, right skid first.	8 Aviation safety officer should inform unit commanders of the inherent hazards of operating in dusty PZs with emphasis on guidelines promulgated when hovering and establishing procedures within the unit whereby aviators do not jeopardize aircraft and crews for the sake of convenience in loading medevac patients.	
			16 (Report)	12 (Report)	3 TRADOC task USAAVMC to provide proper procedure for abnormal/emergency (night/dusty) operations in written form similar to TC 1-28. These guidelines should be such that operational units can employ them by adapting to their particular operational environment.
			16 (Report)	12 (Report)	99 No contributing materiel failure.

CORRECTIVE ACTIONS
COMPLETED
OR IN PROGRESS

DA Form 2826 is being evaluated by the proponents of TC 1-12 and FM 1-61 on the subject of normal/emergency procedures in night/dusty operations.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
302	IP	10 TH-55A IP, during a standard autorotation, improperly monitored performance of personnel (did not detect an accelerated rate of descent during a standard autorotation) because of overconfidence in others. He considered the SP as the best he had ever instructed in some 1,800 IP flying hours, and had instructed him to perform a standard autorotation as the first maneuver after takeoff.	8 TH-55A IP improperly monitored performance of personnel (did not detect an accelerated rate of descent during a standard autorotation) because of overconfidence in others. This can be accomplished by flight commanders briefing TH-55 IPs. (NOTE: Has been implemented.)	6 Contractor inform personnel of procedures for normal (practice of nonstandard maneuvers) operation whereby, during instructional flights, the IP will demonstrate the first nonstandard maneuver. This demonstration will remind the SP of proper procedures and correct sight pictures, and will allow the IP to evaluate prevailing environmental conditions and aircraft characteristics for that maneuver.
		(10) (Report)	8 (Report)	3 USAAVNC (DES) revise procedures for normal (practice of nonstandard maneuvers) operation whereby, during instructional flights, the IP will demonstrate the first nonstandard maneuver. This demonstration will remind the SP of proper procedures and correct sight pictures, and will allow the IP to evaluate prevailing environmental conditions and aircraft characteristics for that maneuver.
SP		7 TH-55A SP, while performing a standard autorotation during a day dual training flight, made improper flight control actions (during autorotation inadvertently increased collective while retarding throttle to override, and an accelerated rate of descent resulted upon retarding of collective) because of insufficient supervision by the IP. IP allowed SP to use insufficient deceleration and initial pitch commensurate with the rate of descent and, as a result, the helicopter hit the runway hard enough for the main rotor to sever the tail boom and deform the airframe.	26 TH-55A SP made improper flight control actions (during autorotation inadvertently increased collective while retarding throttle to override, and an accelerated rate of descent resulted upon retarding of collective) because of insufficient supervision by the IP. IP allowed SP to use insufficient deceleration and initial pitch commensurate with the rate of descent.	6 Contractor inform personnel of procedures for normal (practice of nonstandard maneuvers) operation whereby, during instructional flights, the IP will demonstrate the first nonstandard maneuver. This demonstration will remind the SP of proper procedures and correct sight pictures, and will allow the IP to evaluate prevailing environmental conditions and aircraft characteristics for that maneuver.

(Note: Has been implemented.)

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
302	SP	7 (Repeat)	16 TH-55A SP made improper flight control actions (during autorotation inadvertently increased collective while retarding throttle and overside and an accelerated rate of descent resulted upon lowering of collective) because equipment inadequately designed for required operation. To complete a practice touch-down autorotation requires that the throttle be retarded to overside. The hand action required to place the throttle in overside and hold it there against spring tension can lead to inadvertent increase of collective.	18 U.S. Army Safety Center (ASD-LON) performs study to determine solutions to the inadequate design of the TH-55 throttle, i.e., magnitude of problem amongst users and impact of redesign prior to forwarding to DARCOM.
			16 (Report)	9 DARCOM provides improved equipment or redesign existing equipment to eliminate the need for the TH-55A throttle to be placed and held in overside when performing a touchdown autorotation. (NOTE: The throttle rigging as presently incorporated in the Hughes 269C helicopter may offer a viable solution to this system inadequacy.)

**COMPETITIVE ACTIONS
COMPLETED
OR IN PROGRESS**
Procedures for practice of autorotations have been developed, and it has been determined that it is not feasible at present.

89 No contributing material failure.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
303	IP	10 UH-1H IP on a day AAPART standardization flight improperly maintained performance of personnel (pilot) during the final phase of a standard touchdown autorotation. IP allowed pilot to maintain an excessive nose-high deceleration attitude too close to the ground. As a consequence, the tail skid and tail rotor blades struck the runway, resulting in separation of one blade and the 80-degree gearbox.	5 UH-1H IP improperly monitored performance of personnel (allowed pilot to maintain a nose-high autorotation deceleration attitude too close to the ground) because of inattention. He elected to check the aircraft instruments and look at the pilot's face for "any unusual signs of stress" rather than looking outside the cockpit. As a consequence, he did not detect the excessive attitude in sufficient time to initiate corrective action.	6 USAAVNC (DES) Inform personnel (IPs and SIsPs) of the problems encountered regarding improper IP scanning techniques that divert attention from essential visual cues during the deceleration and touchdown phase of autorotation.
		1 UH-1H IP on a day AAPART standardization flight performed inadequate flight planning before the mission in that he did not, or have the pilot, compute weight and balance (DD Form 385F) as required by par. 3-6 of TM 55-1520-210-10 and par. 4-1 of AR 55-1. As a consequence, a standard touchdown autorotation was conducted with an aft CG (station 140) in disregard of the caution note on page 7-7, par. 7-11, TM 55-1520-210-10 (when flying at an aft CG (station 140 to 144) terminate an approach at a minimum of a five-foot hover prior to landing to prevent striking the tail on the ground.) Performance of the autorotation resulted in the tail skid and rotor blades striking the ground.	12 UH-1H IP performed inadequate flight planning before a mission (did not compute or have computed a weight and balance form - DD Form 385F) because of excessive self-motivation. He neglected to make the weight and balance computation in his desire to complete the flight portion of an annual AAPART standardization flight which had been twice before delayed. Even the decision to fly that day was delayed until noon when the weather indicated improvement for flight in special VFR conditions. This neglect resulted in the failure to realize a CG condition for which a caution note existed on performing tail-low maneuvers.	12 Unit commanders improve monitoring of personnel by developing procedures to insure that flight personnel complete all preflight requirements prior to flight (that the weight and balance form (DD Form 385F) is checked and/or completed, and caution, warning, or other limitations/restrictions to flight operations are noted.)

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
303	P	6 UH-1H P, during a day AAPART standardization flight, inadequately sustained clearance/closure while performing the deceleration and touchdown of a standard autorotation. He considered the initial deceleration attitude as insufficient and increased it. He maintained the nose-high attitude (estimated as 30 degrees) until the tail skid and rotor blades struck the runway and resulted in separation of the 90-degree gearbox and one blade.	6 UH-1H P inaccurately estimated clearance/closure (during standard touch-down autorotation, a nose-high deceleration attitude was maintained until tail skid and rotor blades struck runway) because of inadequate judgment. He maintained the nose-high deceleration attitude too long because he was criticized for insufficient deceleration attitude on his last flight (which was a standardization flight in an OH-58A) and probably overcompensated for the previously noted deficiency. The overcompensation was aggravated by the performance of a nonstandard maneuver in two different aircraft requiring different control movements and procedures and having a different sight picture from the cockpit to adjust speed, depth, and distance.	16 Unit IP/BSP Improve monitoring of personnel by insuring that pilots under evaluation do not overcompensate for previously noted deficiencies.
		6 (Repeat)	6 (Repeat)	16 Unit IP/BSP Improve monitoring of personnel by insuring that those under instruction/evaluation for nonstandard maneuver in more than one type aircraft receive demonstrations, instructions, and training emphasis prior to the nonstandard maneuver beyond that which is normally provided. This should be particularly important in insuring pilot judgment is not adversely influenced by combinations of factors such as transferring flight task problems from one aircraft to another which has different standard maneuver requirements, procedures, techniques, and cockpit fields of view.

**CORRECTIVE ACTIONS
COMPLETED
OR IN PROGRESS**

Article on Inadequate distribution of attention during autorotation to be published in FLIGHTTAX.

99 No contributing material failure.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY		REMEDIAL MEASURE
			1	2	
304	PIC	1 UH-1H formation commander (acting as copilot and PIC) inadequately planned flight (inadequate mission briefing) . He did not brief the other aviators in his formation on correct spacing and formation of landing IAW AR 96-1, FM 1-51, and the facility SOP. When he performed an abrupt deceleration during a formation landing and started a right turn into his formation, he did not know the position of the other aircraft. The second aircraft was forced to execute a go-around. The lead aircraft, fearing a midair with the second aircraft, increased his deceleration. The tail rotor struck the ground and failed. The aircraft spun and landed hard.	2 UH-1H formation commander inadequately planned (inadequate mission briefing) a formation flight because of inadequate unit training. The facility does not have a training program to establish and maintain proficiency in formation flying techniques and procedures IAW AR 96-1, FM 1-51, and TC 1-135. The formation commander was not familiar with the procedures in these references.	2 Facility commander inadequate unit training to establish and maintain a formation flying training program that emphasizes flying techniques and procedures in FM 1-51.	
		7 UH-1H pilot-in-command of lead aircraft (acting as copilot and formation commander) performed an improper flight control action not IAW FM 1-51 when he made an abrupt deceleration and started a right turn during a formation landing. As a result, the second aircraft in formation was forced to execute a go-around. The lead aircraft PIC, fearing a midair, increased his deceleration and the tail rotor struck the ground. The tail rotor failed and the aircraft spun and landed hard.	2 UH-1H PIC of lead aircraft (acting as copilot and formation commander) performed an improper flight control action during a formation landing because of inadequate unit training . The Army aviation flight activity does not have a training program to establish and maintain proficiency in formation flying techniques for those aviators who are not receiving formation training from their unit IAW AR 96-1, FM 1-51, and TC 1-135. The formation commander (PIC lead, UH-1H) was not familiar with correct spacing in formation or command and control procedures for formation flying.	2 Facility commander inadequate unit training to establish and maintain a formation flying training program that emphasizes flying techniques and procedures in FM 1-51.	

**CORRECTIVE ACTIONS
COMPLETED
OR IN PROGRESS**

No actions other than unit level/Higher command.

99 No contributing material failure.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY		REMEDIAL MEASURE
			ON PROGRESS	COMPLETED	
305	30 AH-1S, on a training mission with tilted forces, had a hydraulic system flight control malfunction. The malfunction occurred because of inadequately performed unit maintenance. The cyclic servo cylinder bearing side loaded and bound/locked up. While hovering to a forward area refueling point, the pilot applied aft cyclic to arrest forward movement. The aircraft began to move rearward as attempts to center the cyclic yielded negative results. Increased collective was applied to assure clearance between the tail skid and the ground. As the aircraft gained rearward speed and altitude, the pilot elected to land immediately. The aircraft struck the ground in a near-level attitude, sustaining major damage to the skids, cross tubes, wing stores, and fuel/equipment undercarriage.	18 AH-1S had a hydraulic system flight control malfunction. The malfunction occurred because of inadequate performance of unit maintenance. The cyclic servo cylinder bearing side loaded and bound/locked up due to improper application of torque to the bearing housing nut. Sufficient torque, as prescribed by TM 55-1520-234-20, par. 7-11, was not applied to bearing housing nut (P/N 204-076-202-7, as illustrated in TM 55-1520-234-23P, pg. 493) at an undetermined time. As a result, the aircraft sustained major damage.	13 Unit maintenance officer improve manufacturing of personnel and unit assemblies to assure servo cylinder installation/inspection is accomplished in accordance with appropriate maintenance directives.		
			0 Inadequate information was available in the accident report prepared by an accident investigation board selected from field units to determine why unit maintenance was performed inadequately, i.e., inadequate school training of maintenance personnel, inadequate written guidelines, inadequate equipment.	3 AH-1S on a training mission had a hydraulic system flight control failure caused by aircraft mechanic inadequately performing unit maintenance (improper application of torque to bearing housing nut). As a result, the cyclic servo cylinder locked up, and the hydraulic system flight controls failed. The aircraft struck the ground in a near-level attitude, causing major aircraft damage.	18 USASC perform studies/research to determine why this accident and many others contain insufficient information, i.e., selection of untrained or insufficiently trained investigators, selection of accident board members with inadequate experience, or information not available/obtainable.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
308	SP	9 TH-55 student pilot on his first supervised solo training flight performed an improper flight control action (overcontrolled throttle / collective coordination) during final approach for his second landing. During the supervised solo flight, the student pilot became distracted from flying the aircraft and concentrated heavily on rpm control. This situation was compounded by his belief that the antivanspeed device was not functioning properly although his IP did announce and demonstrate in all phases of flight that it was functioning properly. Consequently, the SP became so involved in the rpm that he failed to maintain control of the aircraft.	5 TH-55 student pilot performed an improper flight control action (overcontrolled throttle / collective coordination) because of inattention. During the supervised solo flight, the student pilot became distracted from flying the aircraft and concentrated heavily on rpm control. This situation was compounded by his belief that the antivanspeed device was not functioning properly although his IP did announce and demonstrate in all phases of flight that it was functioning properly. Consequently, the SP became so involved in the rpm that he failed to maintain control of the aircraft.	1 USAAVNS upgrade school training requiring TH-55 instructor pilots to emphasize to all student pilots the need for complete familiarization of all aircraft systems as a prerequisite for accurate and timely analysis of real or suspected malfunctions and subsequent application of necessary corrective action.

**CORRECTIVE ACTIONS
COMPLETED
OR IN PROCESS**
Action to upgrade school training has been taken by USAAVNC.

Case Number	Duty Position	Task Error or Failure/Malfunction	System Inadequacy	Remedial Measure
307	P	16 OH-58A pilot on a visual reconnaissance mission failed to perform two sequences of action that are required by TC 1-137, task 2203, page 6-25 (clear aircraft and maintain appropriate hover attitude \pm 1 foot). As a result the tail rotor struck a portion of a target vehicle, causing separation of the tail rotor and 90-degree gearbox, and major damage to the vertical stabilizer.	5 OH-58A pilot failed to perform two required courses of action as specified in TC 1-137 (failure to clear aircraft and maintain appropriate attitude). He improperly diverted his attention between locating targets and controlling his aircraft. After conducting a higher recon, the aircraft was landed on a road to perform a visual recon from inside the aircraft. The observer requested a 30° right turn. The pilot attempted a right pedal turn with the skids touching the ground. Because the pilot's attention was divided between aircraft control and maximum service to the observer, he failed to see and avoid an obstruction within the aircraft's area of operation.	6 Inform personnel of problems encountered and remedies via meetings and publications to provide guidance to pilots involved in serial reconnaissance missions so they understand that their primary duty is aircraft control (including terrain and obstacle clearance). This can be implemented through the medium of safety meetings and FLIGHTFAX.

99 No contributing material failure.

308

Event not recorded as Army aircraft mishap.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
300		Event not recorded as Army aircraft mishap.		
310		<p>23 UH-1M, on a night additional flight training period (AFTP), was entering an airport traffic pattern when the engine failed (accessory drive carrier gear shaft, P/N 1-070-140-1, sheared). At approximately 90 KIAS and 1000' agl, the engine suddenly stopped. The aircraft was autorotated to a field and sustained minor damage to the tail motor drive shaft and coupling, main rotor blades, and tail boom.</p> <p>CORRECTIVE ACTIONS COMPLETED OR IN PROGRESS</p> <p>TSARCOM initiated, per letter dated 8 Feb 89, a Class II change to engineering drawing to add ring groove radius criteria. All gears will be magnetic particle inspected at overhaul.</p>	<p>16 UH-1M engine failed because the accessory drive carrier gear shaft sheared through fatigue mechanisms due to improper design for required operation. Teardown analysis revealed the shaft (P/N 1-070-140-1, as depicted in TM 55-2840-229-23P, Pg. 123) failed through fatigue mechanisms. Normal operating loads acting upon manufactured sharp edges created stress risers in the groove which holds the retaining ring.</p> <p>88 No contributing human error.</p>	

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
311		23 UH-1H in support of an ARTTEP mission experienced failure of T83-L-13B power plant at 400 feet msl (200 feet agl) and 95 knots in straight and level flight. Maneuvering the aircraft to an emergency landing site, the pilot applied incorrect emergency flight control techniques, and the aircraft hit the ground hard.	0 UH-1H experienced failure of T83-L-13B power plant because of unbalance/inadequate lubrication. The aircraft accident investigation board, selected from field units, is believed to have incorrectly submitted the engine for teardown analysis in that the engine was shipped under some label, such as "Aircraft Accident Damage." As a result, CCAD rebuilt and released the engine without a teardown analysis and the aircraft accident investigation report was never closed out.	6 USASC initiated personnel of proper blade documentation and communication via publications, such as FLIGHTFAX, on the proper packaging and labeling of aircraft accident investigation exhibits submitted for teardown analysis to determine the cause of failure.
			NOTE: USASC identified the above problem (Jan 80) and requested a search of the engine (SN LE21006) historical records to determine if it was possible to still identify the cause for engine failure. Information received telephonically was sufficient to establish the cause of engine failure and is written as system inadequacy No. 16 (inadequate design of component).	9 DARCOM redesign existing equipment (first-stage gas producer turbine rotor) to prevent the buildup of dirt at the base of the rotor blades (P/N 1-100-880-01). NOTE: This inadequate design was identified and a modification to the turbine rotor blade instigated on 8 Mar 73 as MWO 55-2840-228-50/1. Modification was to be accomplished during overhaul/rebuild of the engine and the turbine rotor was to be renumbered as P/N 1-100-880-90.
		23 (Repeat)	16 UH-1H experienced failure of T83-L-13B power plant (first-stage gas producer turbine rotor, P/N 1-100-880-01) because of inadequate design of component. Design of turbine rotor blade base for P/N 1-100-880-01 was such that a buildup of dirt at the blade base could occur. This buildup caused misalignment (described as warp-age) of the blade position, eventually resulting in blade-casing contact and turbine failure.	

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
31	23 (Repeat)	30 UH-1H experienced failure of TB3-L-13B power plant (first stage gas producer turbine rotor, P/N 1-100-880-01) because quality control was performed inadequately. A material design deficiency was known and installed on this aircraft, but quality control procedures were not established to monitor and ensure that this design deficiency did not cause an engine failure. On 8 Mar 73, MWO 55-2840-229-BD-1 was issued to correct the problem of dirt buildup on the turbine rotor blades and was renumbered as P/N 1-100-880-09. The modification was to be accomplished during overhaul; however, this engine (SN LE21006) completed overhaul at AVCO Lycoming on 29 May 73 with the old blades (P/N 1-100-880-01) installed because the newly designed blades were not available. This engine was allowed to operate for 7 years without a monitoring program until failure at 1686.5 hours.	18 DARCOM (TSARCOM) performs studies/research to determine solutions to why the quality control system allows a known material deficiency to be installed on an aircraft and operate without a monitoring program or effort to ensure that the deficiency does not cause failure of the material system.	
	23 (Repeat)	30 (Repeat)	19 DARCOM (TSARCOM) Improve quality control of TB3-L-13B power plants in which a known design deficiency (first-stage gas producer turbine rotor, P/N 1-100-880-01) was installed by identifying and establishing a program to ensure that those identified engines do not fail because of the known design deficiency.	

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
				18 USASC perform studies/research to determine why this accident report and others contain insufficient information, i.e., selection of untrained or insufficiently trained investigators as board members, selection of board members with insufficient experience, lack of an automatic in-flight data recorder, or information not available/obtainable.
311	PIC	16 UH-1H pilot on an ARTEP support service mission, in response to an engine failure, improperly performed a course of action required by par. 4-2b and 4-5 of TM 55-1620-210-10, dated 25 Aug 71, in that he did not lower collective and establish an autorotative glide. (He attempted to stretch the glide.) This resulted in a dissipating rotor rpm throughout the emergency descent. The pilot arrived over the touchdown area with insufficient rotor energy to control the rate of descent, and the aircraft landed hard. NOTE: The reviewing official lauded the pilot's action of not reducing collective; however, analysis of the board concluded that the touchdown area was within range for a normal autorotation as evidenced by the aircraft touching down in the far end of the zone.	0 UH-1H pilot improperly performed a course of action required by TM (attempted to achieve reduced rate of descent during engine-out condition by not lowering collective) because of unknown or insufficient information . The report, prepared by an accident investigation board selected from field units, did not provide sufficient information to determine why the pilot employed a technique which is not sanctioned for autorotations. This technique was discussed in: (1) U.S. Army Aviation Systems Test Activity final report, Investigation of Engine Rigging, Airspeed, and Rotor RPM Effects on Steady State Autorotation Performance (USAASTA Project No. 70-23, dated December 1970), and stated that, "The use of a low rotor rpm technique to achieve reduced rates of descent or longer glide distances in autorotation is valid only under a limited set of conditions and should be avoided by the average pilot"; and (2) USAASTA Project 68-04, dated April 1968, Special Study of Autorotation Procedures , said, "A maximum glide technique that utilizes low rotor rpm, especially at high gross weights, can be misleading in that the rate of descent may increase, glide distance decrease, and rotor energy will be less than that required to control the rate of descent at termination of this autorotation." NOTE: Par. 9-15 of TM 55-1620-210-10, dated 18 May 79 (operators manual), specifically addresses the infeasibility of collective application to reduce rotor rpm for extended glide distance.	18 USASC perform studies/research to determine why this accident report and others contain insufficient information, i.e., selection of untrained or insufficiently trained investigators as board members, selection of board members with insufficient experience, lack of an automatic in-flight data recorder, or information not available/obtainable.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY		REMEDIAL MEASURE
			CORRECTIVE ACTIONS COMPLETED OR IN PROGRESS	0 (Repeat)	
311	PIC	16 (Repeat)	Article on proper utilization of exhibits for system analysis is scheduled for publication in FLIGHT-FAX.	0 (Repeat)	11 TRADOC (USAAVNC-DES) improve monitoring of personnel to ensure that the Army helicopter community does not propagate the technique of reducing rotor rpm to achieve reduced rates of descent or longer glide distances in autorotation. This could be accomplished during standardization evaluation flights.
		16 (Repeat)	Incorrect design of tail rotor blade was identified and remedied through AFM 05-2000-220-00/1 on 1 March 1973. Modification of turbine rotor blade is accomplished during over-haul/rebuild of engine. The turbine rotor blade was remanufactured as P/N 1-10-200-00.	0 (Repeat)	6 USASC Inform personnel of problems encountered and remedies via aviation/standardization meetings and publications. Stress that the technique of reducing rotor rpm to achieve reduced rates of descent or longer glide distances in autorotation is valid only under a limited set of conditions and should be avoided by the average pilot, i.e., someone other than an experimental test pilot.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
313		<p>27 AH-1G on a ferry flight experienced a failure of the 90-degree gearbox attaching mechanism. The aircraft was in straight and level flight at 700 feet agl, 136 knots, when the 90-degree gearbox attaching bolts failed (broke), allowing the gearbox to separate from the aircraft. The aircraft entered the trees and rolled inverted, sustaining major damage.</p> <p>18 AH-1G experienced a 90° gearbox attaching mechanism failure because the gearbox was incorrectly installed by the depot during depot level maintenance holes. During the repair, the mounting holes were bored oversize and sleeved back to size. The steel sleeves installed appear to be approximately .003" too long. When the gearbox was installed it was not rotated counter-clockwise against the mount, plus the two-long steel sleeves contacted the aluminum washers and the aluminum input quill. The bolts were then torqued with the aluminum washers bearing against the steel sleeves (not against the mount) and the stud floating in the mount (not clocked against the hole). Through normal vibration and additional vibrations from a loose long silent chain, the sleeves chafed the aluminum washers and the gearbox studs worked against the mount holes. This allowed the mounting bolts to lose their torque and in turn created more vibrations which led to the ultimate failure.</p>	<p>18 AH-1G experienced a 90° gearbox attaching mechanism failure because the gearbox was incorrectly installed by the depot during depot level maintenance holes. During the repair, the mounting holes were bored oversize and sleeved back to size. The steel sleeves installed appear to be approximately .003" too long. When the gearbox was installed it was not rotated counter-clockwise against the mount, plus the two-long steel sleeves contacted the aluminum washers and the aluminum input quill. The bolts were then torqued with the aluminum washers bearing against the steel sleeves (not against the mount) and the stud floating in the mount (not clocked against the hole). Through normal vibration and additional vibrations from a loose long silent chain, the sleeves chafed the aluminum washers and the gearbox studs worked against the mount holes. This allowed the mounting bolts to lose their torque and in turn created more vibrations which led to the ultimate failure.</p>	<p>19 CCAD Improve quality control at depot level installation to insure proper maintenance procedures.</p> <p>3 TSARCOM revise TM 55-1522-221-20 to require a check of the torque of the tail rotor gearbox attaching bolt during every phase inspection or PE and after first flight following any 90-degree gearbox installation.</p> <p>6 TSARCOM issue a safety-of-flight message requiring one-time inspection of the 90° gearbox and tail rotor mounting points for evidence of loss of torque on the studs and to insure bushings used are of the correct length for the mount. Any black residue (fretting corrosion products) around the washers and between the parting surfaces of the input quill and 90° gearbox is evidence of loss of torque.</p> <p>98 No contributing human error.</p>

CORRECTIVE ACTIONS

COMPLETED ON IN PROGRESS

DA Form 2025 submitted to TSARCOM for better guidelines for security inspection of gearbox.

TSARCOM issued maintenance advisory message 207412 Nov 78, subject: Maintenance Advisory Message Concerning AH-1G, AH-1S(MOD), and AH-1S (PROD) Tail Rotor Gearbox Installation (AH-1-78-18).

Article published in FLIGHTFAX, Vol 7, No. 14, 24 Jan 79, stated "One more for Murphy."

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE	
				COMPLETE	IN PROCESS
314	RSP	7 UH-1M rated student pilot (RSP) on an RWQC evaluation ride made inappropriate flight control actions. During a standard autorotation, the RSP increased collective early (above 15 feet) in violation of TC 1-136, task number 4022. The rate of collective application was slow and was not detected by the IP (see IP task error). As a result, there was insufficient rpm to maintain directional control and the aircraft touched down with approximately 40 degrees left yaw and rolled on its side.	2 RSP made improper flight control actions (increased collective early during a standard autorotation) because of inadequate unit training. Although the RSP met flight time requirements, his poor performance during the oral and flying evaluation indicates he was not prepared for the flight evaluation.	2 Upgrade training to add more emphasis on standard autorotation pitch-pull application.	
	IP	10 UH-1M IP on an RWQC evaluation ride improperly monitored the performance of an RSP as required by common practice. During a standard autorotation, the IP failed to "guard" the collective to detect the RSP increasing collective early. As a result, the IP was unaware the RSP had increased collective early. When the IP did become aware of a problem and took the controls, there was insufficient rotor rpm to maintain directional control. The aircraft touched down with approximately 40° left yaw and rolled on its right side.	1 UH-1M IP improperly monitored the performance of an RSP (failed to "guard" the collective) because of inadequate school training. IP school training does not teach IPs how to properly monitor the control inputs of a student.	1 TRADOC (USAACVNC) upgrade school training (IPQC) to teach prospective IPs how to properly monitor the flight controls. When visual capability simulators become available, they could be used to enhance this training.	

**CONNECTIVE ACTIONS
COMPLETED
OR IN PROCESS**

**USAACVNC Flight Training
Supplement to TC 1-136**
changed to include complete
baseline information on pre-
per monitoring by IP of RSP
flight control actions. The
information is applied to
scenarios and flight line
instruction.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
316		0 Inufficient information to perform material failure or human error analysis.		<p>IP was transitioning an RSP into the JOH-HSC. During a practice autorotation, the RSP flared a little high and the IP came on the controls when the RSP lost eight of the intended touchdown area due to the wide instrument glove shield in the "C" model. In the words of the IP, "Touchdown was harder than preferred but not abnormal."</p> <p>The IP felt the aircraft shudder on touchdown when the tail boom buckled; however, he states the rotor rpm was within the safe operating range as specified by TM 55-1620-225-10 and subsequent inspection found no evidence of "transmission spikes knocks" or "pylon whir" normally associated with low rpm autorotations.</p> <p>The accident investigation board found the cause to be suspected design error which permitted the tail boom to fail in a "vibratory resonant mode" during normal operating conditions as specified in the operators manual. After this accident, tests were conducted by the manufacturer under TSARCOM supervision and no design deficiencies were found to support the findings of the accident board. Additionally, no other mishaps of this nature have been reported previously or in the six months following this accident.</p> <p>The most probable cause(s) of this accident is (are):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Rotor rpm during autorotative touch-down below the safe operating range specified in the operator's manual and below that required for normal operations and aircraft design specifications. A material defect or preexisting damage to the tail boom that resulted in a structural strength below that required for normal operations and aircraft design specifications.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
317 COMPLETIVE ACTIONS COMPLETED OR IN PROGRESS	There are 115 OH-58A models being converted to C models. The C model is powered by the T83-A-728. Based on the number of A-728 engines in the inventory, and considering the Army's overall capability, a changeout to A-728 engines by normal stations appears several years away.	23 OH-58A, during a confined area takeoff, experienced total power plant (turbo engine) failure at approximately 40° agl and 15 kts. This failure was caused by fatigue failure of the gear, cluster spur, P/N 8854149. The pilot was unable to successfully autorotate from this phase of the takeoff and the aircraft impacted in a small ditch in a vertical, level descent attitude with no forward, sideward, or rearward movement, resulting in total loss.	16 OH-58A experienced a power failure because of inadequate design of the gear cluster spur, P/N 8854149. The gear did not have sufficient strength or adequate meshing and the vibration level was too high. As a result, there was a fatigue failure of the gear. Laboratory analysis revealed the gear failed through fatigue mechanisms. However, the primary cause for fatigue failure could not be determined due to the extensive mechanical damage incurred during failure.	9 TRACOM institute a policy to replace, during normal station, all OH-58A T83-A-728 engines with T83-A-728 engines. The newer engine incorporates modifications which increase the strength of the failed gear, improve gear meshing, and reduce vibration.
		98 No contributing human error.		TSARCOM is presently investigating the equipment and procedures used to check engine vibrations. The Chequamegon Helicopter Division, presently used to track rotor blades, has the capability to monitor engine vibrations if the wiring harnesses and sensors are made available. The use of the vibrometer to check engine vibrations and the possibility of establishing a scheduled preventive maintenance vibration test, perhaps every 300 hours, is now under consideration by TSARCOM.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY		REMEDIAL MEASURE
			9	10	
318		<p>38 UH-1H on a low-level navigation mission experienced a fuel warning system (right fuel flow switch) malfunction. While UH-1 was at 90 knots and less than 80 feet agl in diving descending flight down the side of a hill, the right fuel boost segment light and master caution light illuminated, even though the boost pump system was still working properly. The light illuminated because the flow switch (P/N 204-080-054-1) became blocked by some foreign objects, causing an increase in line pressure. This diverted the pilot's and copilot's attention into the cockpit, which caused them to not see wires which the aircraft hit, sustaining total loss damage.</p>	<p>16 UH-1H experienced a fuel warning system malfunction (right fuel flow switch, P/N 204-080-054-1) because of inadequate design. The segment warning light told the pilot he had a failure of the right fuel boost pump but, in fact, the pump and the system were still functioning normally. The pilot diverted his attention to this light and failed to detect wires in the flight path.</p>	<p>9 DARCOM redesign the fuel boost warning system to give a warning only when the pump has actually failed. A malfunction of any other component within this system which does not render the system inoperative should not be indicated in the cockpit.</p>	
P		<p>5 UH-1H pilot on a terrain flight navigation training mission improperly divided his attention in violation of common practice. During a descending flight down the side of a hill, the right fuel boost segment light and the master caution light illuminated, causing the pilot to concentrate his attention inside the aircraft rather than outside. In so doing, neither the pilot nor the copilot was looking outside the aircraft. (The copilot was reading a map and was not looking outside either.) As a result, the crew did not observe wires in their flight path in time to avoid them. The aircraft struck the wires and crashed, causing total loss damage.</p>	<p>4 UH-1H pilot improperly divided his attention (diverted his vision inside the cockpit to the master caution light when he should have been looking outside) because of inadequate cockpit. The pilot's apprehension of an impending failure indicated by the master caution light resulted in a momentary diversion of his concentration.</p>	<p>6 USASC Inform personnel of problems encountered and remedies. Safety meetings held for pilots should emphasize the need for the pilot to ensure terrain and obstacle clearance at all times. In-cockpit duties should be handled by the copilot.</p>	
		<p>CORRECTIVE ACTIONS COMPLETED OR IN PROGRESS</p> <p>Article published in FLIGHTFAX, Vol. 7, No. 18, 27 Feb 1993, "We Strike Mine Field." Article summarizes the mishap, its causes, system inadequacies, and remedial measures.</p> <p>TRANSCOM evaluated the fuel boost warning system and found design to be inadequate (per TSARCOM letter dated 8 Feb 1993).</p>	<p>5 (Repeat)</p>	<p>3 USAERU review current doctrine of unlimited "terrain flight" in Germany. Terrain flight as defined in TM 1-1 includes low level, contour, and NOE flight. Low level and NOE are acceptable; however, contour flight (constant airspeed and varying altitude) leads to high-speed flight at low altitude, thus unnecessary exposure to wire hazards.</p>	
			<p>4 (Repeat)</p>		

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
-------------	---------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------	------------------

318 IP 15 UH-1H IP on a service mission (passenger standy) performed a course of action prohibited by common practice. The IP attempted to park his aircraft very close, much closer than was necessary, to another running UH-1H. As a result, he inaccurately estimated the clearance and the main rotor blades of the two aircraft were overlapping. It is not possible to estimate such clearance with a high degree of accuracy because of human psychological limitations. The blades overlapped at first without touching due to the left cyclic inputs by both pilots. Before the IP could move clear of the other aircraft, the blades meshed, resulting in major damage.

12 UH-1H IP performed a prohibited course of action (parked too close to another aircraft) because of excessive self-motivation. The IP was overly concerned about creating a good impression of Army aviators by not taking up much space and adding to the congested parking situation on the airport.

19 UH-1H IP performed a prohibited course of action (parked too close to another aircraft) because of inadequate written procedures. There is no written guidance available to crewmembers on parking clearance or maneuver clearance requirements.

15 (Report)

6 Unit commander should inform personnel of the hazards of allowing their good intentions to be carried too far and interfere with sound operating practices.

3 TRADOC (USAAVNC) revise procedures in FM 1-105 and/or TC 1-136 to give guidance on parking and maneuver clearance requirements.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
319	CE	<p>16 UH-1H crew chief failed to perform a course of action required by FM 55-67N, task 551-67N-1708, page 3-23. The crew chief, performing taxi direction task, did not select a parking position with a minimum of 75 feet clearance between the center line of his aircraft and any obstruction. As a result, the aircraft parked in a position where adequate main rotor clearance did not exist. Major damage resulted when the blades mashed with the rotor blade of the aircraft parked next to it.</p> <p>COMRECTIVE ACTIONS</p> <p>COMPLETED</p> <p>USASC is coordinating with TRADOC (USAACVNC) to determine the need for unit training material for crew chiefs.</p> <p>ON IN PROGRESS</p> <p>USASC is evaluating publications which contain parking and maneuver clearance requirements and the need to publish those procedures in aviator manuals, i.e., FM 1-165 and TC 1-126.</p>	<p>2 UH-1H crew chief failed to perform a required course of action (inure 75 feet clearance when performing aircraft taxi direction duties) because of inadequate unit training. The crew chief had not received any unit training on performing aircraft taxi direction duties, task 551-67N-1708, FM 55-67N, dated 20 Mar 78, and he was unaware of the existence of written guidance on the task.</p> <p>5 UH-1H crew chief on a service mission (PAX standby) improperly diverted attention in violation of common procedures. While performing aircraft taxi direction duties, he fixed his attention on tail rotor clearance at the expense of checking for main rotor clearance. He did not realize until after the aircraft was parked that its main rotor blades were overlapped by the blades of the running aircraft parked next to it. As a result, the two aircraft mashed main rotor blades, causing major damage.</p> <p>99 No contributing material failure.</p>	
				<p>2 TRADOC (USAACVNC) provide unit training material to aviation units so they can establish unit training programs for crew chiefs. This training should include all those tasks in FM 55-67N.</p> <p>2 TRADOC (USAACVNC) provide unit training material to aviation units so they can establish unit training programs for crew chiefs. This training should include all those additional tasks an aircraft mechanic needs to know in order to function as a crewmember.</p>

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
320	IP	10 UH-1H IP improperly maintained the performance of personnel. During the student pilot's (SP's) termination of an approach using simulated hydraulic power failure procedures, the SP allowed the aircraft to lose translational lift and drift to the side of the runway. The IP failed to take corrective action in sufficient time to prevent loss of aircraft control. Both main and tail rotor blades struck the runway and the aircraft came to rest on its right side with total loss damage.	7 The IP improperly monitored performance of the student pilot because of erroneous information in himself. During the approach sequence, he recognized the SP's mistakes and, as the approach continued, critiqued him IAW the USAAVNC Flight Training Guide on both the loss of translational lift and the aircraft drifting away from the runway center line. Even though he considered the SP below average in flying skills, he "perceived no danger" and delayed taking control of the aircraft. In an attempt to comply with the IP's instructions to return to the center of the runway, the SP lost control of the aircraft. The IP came on the controls but was unable to recover prior to ground contact. The aircraft sustained total loss damage.	2 USAAVNC upgrade/provide additional unit training to the IPs with emphasis on each IP recognizing his own abilities and limitations. Each IP must then use these as a basis for establishing predetermined limits beyond which he will not allow a student to proceed before initiating corrective action and/or taking control of the aircraft.

**CORRECTIVE ACTIONS
COMPLETED
OR IN PROGRESS**

- No actions other than unit level/higher command.

8 No contributing material failure.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALEFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
S21		0 Inufficient information to perform TIR or FIRE analysis.		

UH-1H on a day training mission during APU starting procedures experienced an electrical system failure. At starter switch release point in the starting sequence the crew chief told the pilot smoke was coming from the engine compartment. The crew shut the engine down. The crew chief ejected the aircraft fire extinguisher on the fire and then used a 50-pound ground CO₂ extinguisher to completely extinguish the fire. Teardown and analysis of the starter/generator found it to be functioning properly. The cable was not shipped to the laboratory and the cause of the short circuit was not determined. It is also not known why the investigators from a field unit failed to submit the starter/generator cable for analysis.

NOTE: Mishap occurred on 8 November 1978.
 Mishap classified as accident on 17 November 1978.
 Investigation commenced on 20 November 1978.
 Investigator did not submit starter/generator cable for TDA for unknown reasons.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
-------------	---------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------	------------------

322 P 14 UH-1H pilot on a unit training mission authorized a course of action prohibited by common practice. The pilot instructed his copilot to reposition the aircraft to a refueling point where he knew adequate rotor clearance did not exist between his aircraft and another aircraft that was shut down. As a result, the aircraft mashed rotor blades when the crew chief of the shutdown aircraft rotated his blades in preparation for runup.

14 (Report)

17 UH-1H pilot authorized a prohibited course of action (parking aircraft with inadequate rotor clearance) because of inadequate airfield facilities. The refueling system was laid out with 50 feet separation between points 3 and 4. FM 10-88, par. 7-15, recommends 100 feet separation, but the minimum is 75 feet between temporary and semipermanent AH-1 and UH-1 refueling points. The FARE system layout also recommends 100 feet separation with 80 feet being the minimum (FM 10-88, par. 7-4 and 7-8).

12 UH-1H pilot authorized a prohibited course of action (parking aircraft with inadequate rotor clearance) because of inadequate motivation (meat). The pilot was attempting to save time at the expense of good operating procedures.

14 (Report)

12 (Report)

11 Higher command improve monitoring of unit activities. This could be implemented by establishing a procedure for inspecting aircraft refueling systems before use during field exercises.

6 Unit commander inform personnel of the hazards of taking shortcuts to save time. This could be accomplished in a unit safety meeting.

3 Revise procedures for normal operation in FM 1-105. FM 1-105 should be revised to include specific guidance on parking clearance between aircraft and between aircraft and obstacles.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
322	CE	15 UH-1H crew chief on a unit training mission performed a course of action prohibited by common practice. The crew chief unit and rotated the main rotor blade without looking to see if there was adequate clearance with the aircraft running on the next refueling point. As a result, he did not know there was insufficient clearance, and the blades meshed when he rotated the blade on his aircraft.	28 UH-1H crew chief performed a prohibited course of action (rotated blade without checking clearance) because of inadequate supervision by the pilot-in-command (PIC). The PIC knew that adequate rotor clearance did not exist, and he assumed the crew chief was also aware of this fact. Considering the low experience of the crew chief, the PIC should have provided more positive supervision of the crew chief.	17 Improve monitoring of personnel (crew chief) by pilot in charge of aircraft. This could be implemented by unit commanders insuring all PICs are aware of their responsibility to supervise the actions of crewmembers during a mission.
FTS		14 Fuel team supervisor (FTS) authorized a course of action prohibited by FM 10-68, par. 7-4, 7-6, or 7-15. He supervised installation of a refueling system with only 50 foot clearance between points. The recommended distance is 100 feet with 75 feet or 80 feet minimum depending on the type system established. As a result, there was inadequate clearance to permit two UH-1s to operate on points 3 and 4 and a blade strike resulted.	2. Fuel team supervisor authorized a prohibited course of action (improper installation of a fuel system) because of inadequate unit training. Neither the supervisor nor any of his personnel were familiar with the required clearances between refueling points IAW FM 10-68. The unit did not have a training program to insure personnel remained current and could perform job tasks correctly.	2. Unit commander provide a unit training program to insure personnel know how to perform their job tasks correctly. Commander should establish a program that will expose personnel to the current technical aspects of their duties on a frequent, recurring basis.

**CORRECTIVE ACTIONS
COMPLETED
OR IN PROGRESS**

DA Form 2823 is being evaluated by the proponent of FM 1-185 on the subject of clearance between aircraft in refueling areas.

99 No contributing material failure.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
323	P	6 UH-1H pilot on a day, VMC flight test for an additional Airline Transport Pilot Type Rating (VFR only). Inadequate clearance during the termination of a precision autorotation. During the final portion of the decelerative flare, he misjudged his altitude, resulting in inadequate clearance between the aircraft tail rotor and the ground. The tail rotor hit the ground, causing the 90° gearbox to separate and subsequent tail boom damage.	3 UH-1H pilot inaccurately estimated clearance (misjudged altitude, allowing tail rotor to strike ground) because of inadequate experience. Although he had an airline transport pilot rating and more than 5,000 hours of flight time, both were in large twin-engine helicopters in which touchdown autorotations are not performed. In light single-engine helicopters, the pilot had less than seven hours of training involving touchdown autorotations.	5 Contracting officer's representative insure personnel are capable of performing job assigned by directing the contractor to give the pilot additional autorotational training until he attains the proficiency necessary to meet the standards of FAA Advisory Circular 61-82, Flight Test Guide Airline Transport Pilot, Rotorcraft Helicopter.

**CORRECTIVE ACTIONS
COMPLETED
OR IN PROGRESS**

8 No actions other than unit level/ligher command.

99 No contributing material failure.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
324		13 TH-55A experienced a failure of the engine (No. 4 piston, P/N 75089). The aircraft was on downwind at 700 feet agl and 60 knots airspeed when the rpm increased from 2700 to 2800. The aircraft immediately began to experience momentary power fluctuations that terminated with the engine stopping completely. The aircraft was autorotated into the trees. The aircraft entered the trees at a near-level attitude, with little or no forward airspeed and minimum rotor rpm. It pitched nose down and crashed in a near-vertical, inverted position. The tail boom and main rotor blades separated from the aircraft as a result of tree and ground impact.	0 The No. 4 piston failed through stress corrosion mechanisms. It is unknown why this defect occurred in the piston.	18 USAVNC perform a study of TH-55A engine piston failures and a search of maintenance overhaul repair records to determine if a trend is developing.
		13 (Repeat)	0 (Repeat)	18 USASC perform a study (computer) of all TH-55A engine failures to determine if a trend is present.
		13 (Repeat)	0 (Repeat)	18 TSARCOM perform a search of TH-55A engine repair records on failed or defective pistons to determine if a trend is present.
				18 DARCOM investigate the causes of stress corrosion to determine if these occur due to manufacturing procedures or operating environmental factors.
				98 No contributing human error.

**CORRECTIVE ACTIONS
COMPLETED
OR IN PROGRESS**

A USASC mining data analysis revealed that there has never been another mishap attributed to the failure of the piston (P/N 75089).

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY			REMEDIAL MEASURE
			6 UH-1H instructor pilot conducting night transition training at an approved stage field. Inadequately estimated clearance/distance with the ground while attempting to make a right hovering pedal turn around the tail rotor of the aircraft. As a result, the right skid hit the ground. The IP increased collective and applied left lateral cyclic to regain ground clearance. The inertia produced by the right downward drift of the aircraft resulted in an excessive roll to the right (dynamic rollover). The main rotor blades struck the ground, causing main rotor disintegration and mast separation. The fuselage impacted on the right side and continued to roll to the inverted position.	6 UH-1H IP inaccurately estimated air-craft clearance and closure to the ground while attempting a hovering right pedal turn about the tail rotor due to inadequate attention. The IP's attention was unduly channeled on a moving refueling truck (at night) in an attempt to determine whether to hover to the refueling area or continue a 180-degree pedal turn about the tail rotor and hover forward to another training area. As a result, he was unable to apply corrective action to recover from dynamic rollover.	6 USASC Inform personnel of the problems encountered and remedies through publications and directives in order to ensure that all aviators are aware of the importance of dividing one's attention to permit a continuous crosscheck/scan while hovering a helicopter at night. This can be implemented through the medium of FLIGHTFAX.	
326	IP	6 UH-1H instructor pilot conducting night transition training at an approved stage field. Inadequately estimated clearance/distance with the ground while attempting to make a right hovering pedal turn around the tail rotor of the aircraft. As a result, the right skid hit the ground. The IP increased collective and applied left lateral cyclic to regain ground clearance. The inertia produced by the right downward drift of the aircraft resulted in an excessive roll to the right (dynamic rollover). The main rotor blades struck the ground, causing main rotor disintegration and mast separation. The fuselage impacted on the right side and continued to roll to the inverted position.	6 (Repeat)	5 (Repeat)	6 USASC Inform personnel of the insidious nature of the conditions and circumstances that resulted in dynamic rollover in this case and the remedies to avoid this phenomenon in the future. This can be implemented through FLIGHTFAX.	

CORRECTIVE ACTIONS

COMPLETED

OR IN PROGRESS

6 (Repeat)

Article on inadvertent drift
of attention is scheduled for publication in
FLIGHTFAX.

Article on dynamic rollover
is scheduled for publication
in FLIGHTFAX.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
328	CP	15 UH-1H copilot on a training mission performed a course of action not in accordance with AR 95-1, par. 3-15a. The copilot attempted a steep right turn at a low altitude (40 feet above trees) using a bank angle of 70-75 degrees. This is an abnormal attitude not necessary for normal flight. He unnecessarily placed himself, aircraft, and passengers in a position that endangered life. As a result, the aircraft began a high rate of descent. The copilot was able to level the aircraft and arrest the rate of descent, but the aircraft struck trees and sustained minor damage. The aircraft was brought to a hover over the trees and landed 200 meters away.	6 UH-1H copilot performed a course of action prohibited by AR (steep turn at low altitude not necessary for normal flight) because of inadequate judgment . Copilot indicated his poor judgment by disregarding the capability of the aircraft and making the unnecessary steep turn. As a result, the aircraft descended and struck the trees. This is further supported by his not making a precautionary landing after striking a hardwood tree with the bottom of the aircraft 10 to 15 minutes before the accident.	6 Company commander should inform unit aviators of the hazards associated with steep turns at low altitudes. A safety meeting on the circumstances of this mishap would be one method of accomplishing this.
CORRECTIVE ACTIONS				
COMPLETED OR IN PROGRESS				
15 (Repeat)				
USAASC evaluation of the operators manual determined information contained is adequate. Additionally, aerodynamics of steep turns are explained in FM 1-51, dated 10 April 1973, page 3-3 ("Altitude Control and Coordinated Turns").				
3 DARCOM should revise TM 55-1520-210-10 to include more specific guidance on prohibitive maneuvers. Specific bank angles and pitch attitudes should be included.				
3 DARCOM should perform a course of action prohibited by AR (steep turn at low altitude not necessary for normal flight) because of inadequate judgment . Precautions in TM 55-1520-210-10. Although there are some written restrictions that prohibit the copilot's attempted steep turn, these restrictions are ambiguous and subject to individual interpretation.				
39 No contributing material failure.				

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE	
				REMEDIAL MEASURE	REMEDIAL MEASURE
327		23 AH-1G, on a day VFR training mission, experienced engine failure. At low altitude (less than 200 feet agl) and cruise airspeed (100-120 kts) with a non-rated person at the controls, the second-stage power turbine disk (P/N 1-140-270-01) of the T53-L13 engine burst due to creep rupture. The engine failed before the pilot regained control to avoid striking trees. This resulted in total loss damage and one fatality.	0 AH-1G T53-L13 engine experienced creep rupture of the second-stage power turbine disk and burst because of unanticipated causes. Creep rupture is the time-dependent plastic deformation (elongation due to intergranular cracking and slipping) of a material subject to stress and temperature. There is no evidence in this case of an overspeed or over-temperature condition.	18 DARCOM perform statics/research to determine solution to whatever caused or allowed creep rupture to burst the second-stage power turbine wheel.	
P		15 AH-1G pilot on a day, VFR, single-pilot mission performed a course of action prohibited by AR 36-1, par. 3-1E, local supplement to FORSCOM Reg 359-3, par. 3-16h(7)(f) P. 4; Appendix 12, SOP and by command directive, in that he was performing terrain flight in an area where such flight was not authorized. As a result, when engine failure occurred, there was insufficient time and altitude to avoid striking trees and causing total loss damage and one fatality.	6 AH-1G pilot performed a prohibited course of action (performed unauthorized terrain flight) because of inadequate judgment. The pilot had performed unauthorized terrain flight on the previous day without retribution or consequence. This event reinforced the poor judgment he manifested in again deciding to undertake an unauthorized mode of flight.	6 USASC Inform personnel of prohibited actions encountered as a result of inadequate judgment and their remedies via articles in the AVIATION DIGEST and/or FLIGHTFAX.	
		15 (Repeat)	6 (Repeat)	7 Unit commander take positive command action to encourage proper performance and discourage improper performance. (This remedy can be implemented by the judicious use of disciplinary measures and flight evaluation boards.)	
		15 (Repeat)	6 (Repeat)	6 Unit aviation safety officers inform personnel of problems encountered as a result of judgment and their remedies via safety meetings. Such meetings should stress the dangers of unauthorized terrain flight.	

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
327	P CONNECTIVE ACTIONS COMPLETED OR IN PROGRESS USASC is coordinating with TEARCOM to determine what causes or allows snap rupture to occur and how to prevent future occurrences.	15 AH-1G pilot on a day, VFR, single-pilot mission performed a course of action prohibited by AR 86-1, par. 1-13, in that he allowed a nonrated person (armament technician) to fly the helicopter during unauthorized low-level flight. While the technician was flying, the engine failed before the pilot regained control and could avoid striking trees. This resulted in total loss damage and one fatality.	6 AH-1G pilot performed a prohibited course of action (allowed a nonrated person to fly the helicopter during unauthorized low-level flight) because of inadequate judgment. Although publications prohibit nonrated personnel from flying, the practice appears to be common at unit level. The rationale was presented that if the pilot is incapacitated, then the nonrated person could basically control the helicopter.	7 Unit commander take positive command action to encourage proper performance and discourage improper performance by insuring that nonrated personnel are not allowed to fly the aircraft.

Article published in FLIGHTFAX, Vol. 7, No. 38, 11 Jun 78, titled "Pilot Error Greatest Single Cause of Navy and Army Aircraft Accidents," and Vol. 7, No. 45, 29 Aug 78, titled "A Result of Many Factors."

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE	
				REMEDIAL ACTION	REMEDIAL MEASURE
328	P	6 OV-1C pilot inaccurately estimated clearance between his aircraft and the lead aircraft. While flying as No. 2 in a formation of two OV-1 aircraft at 8,000 feet agl and 180 KIAS, the pilot, at the request of the lead aircraft, attempted to move his aircraft to the right front of the lead aircraft. During this attempted maneuver, the aircraft entered on a converging course which the No. 2 aircraft pilot did not recognize until the resultant collision was unavoidable. Both aircraft sustained total loss damage.	2 OV-1C pilot inaccurately estimated clearance because of inadequate unit training. The ATM only requires unit pilots to practice formation flight once each semiannual period. As a result of this inadequate training, the pilot did not anticipate or recognize the hazards involved in the attempted maneuver, i.e., the tendency to turn left when looking over the left shoulder, the possible distraction in checking instruments during formation flights, and the possibility of an illusion caused by "perceptual tropism." The aircraft was on a converging course and collided with the No. 1 aircraft before corrective action could be initiated. Both aircraft were total losses.	2 Unit commander upgrade unit training to provide unit aviators with sufficient skills and levels of proficiency to safely accomplish the requirements of the applicable ATMs.	
				6 (Repeat)	18 Department of Army perform studies to determine if a valid requirement exists for OV-1 formation flight. If a requirement exists, modify the COI for OV-1 transition training to include proper formation flight instruction. If no requirement exists, direct discontinuation of the performance of OV-1 formation flying at all levels of command.
					1 OV-1C pilot inaccurately estimated clearance because of inadequate school training. Formal school transition training into the OV-1 aircraft includes only a demonstration by the instructor pilot of formation flying. OV-1 formation flying is not a graded maneuver and no requirement exists for the student to possess or demonstrate any level of formation flying proficiency to successfully transition into the aircraft. As a result of this inadequate school training, the pilot did not anticipate or recognize the hazards involved in the attempted maneuver, i.e., the tendency to turn left when looking over the left shoulder, the possible distraction in checking instruments during formation flights, and the possibility of an illusion caused by "perceptual tropism." The aircraft was on a converging course and collided with the No. 1 aircraft before corrective action could be initiated. Both aircraft burned on ground impact.
					99 No contributing materiel failure.

**CORRECTIVE ACTIONS
COMPLETED
OR IN PROGRESS**

FLIGHTFAX articles have been published on the system Inadequacies and appropriate remedial measures for this mishap. OV-1 formation flight has been deleted from the ATM as required maneuver. The mission proponent has rewritten the penetration mission so that when a flight of two aircraft is required there will be a minimum separation distance between aircraft.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
329	CP	7 OH-58A copilot flying from the left seat on a mission to carry two passengers on an area reconnaissance made an emergency landing control section. After returning to the area to drop off the passengers and landing on a 3° slope with snow and a 2" crust of ice, the skis of the aircraft broke through the crust (left side sank approximately 7" and the right ski sank approximately 11"). The aircraft attitude at this time was 6° in relation to the horizon. The slope of the terrain allowed both skis to slide underneath the ice crust approximately 3". The copilot, not realizing that the skis were caught underneath the ice crust, applied an excessive amount of collective. The collective application increased to the point that the left ski broke the crust. When the left ski broke loose, the power applied caused the aircraft to roll right. The rotor blades struck the snow and the aircraft came to rest on its right side, resulting in total loss damage.	19 OH-58A copilot made an improper flight control action (applied excessive collective on a slope takeoff) because of inadequate written procedures. TC 1-12, FM 1-51, and FM 1-106 do not adequately address the hazards of breaking through crusted snow during snow operations. This lack of information caused the crew to not realize the specific hazard of breaking through the crust and catching a ski underneath. TC 1-12, FM 1-51, and FM 1-106 do not give guidance concerning what the best course(s) of action(s) [is/are] if the skis do break through the ice crust.	18 TRADOC perform a study to determine optimum procedures for ski-equipped helicopters operating in environments in which ice crusts exist. This study should focus on a solution to the problem of skis breaking through and catching underneath the ice crust. Once these procedures are developed, they should be incorporated into TC 1-12, FM 1-51, and FM 1-106.
		7 (Repeat)	3 (Repeat)	6 Since this is the first mishap of this type, USASC should inform personnel of problems encountered and remedies. USASC should publish a discussion of the hazards of breaking through ice crusts in articles in FLIGHTFAX and the AVIATION DIGEST.
		7 (Repeat)	7 (Repeat)	9 Department of the Army should provide required equipment to meet the training needs of subordinate units.
				3 OH-58A copilot made an improper flight control action (applied excessive collective on a slope takeoff) because of (inherent) inadequate experience. The number of ski sets presently available are insufficient to equip the aircraft needed to train unit personnel in the techniques of snow operations.
				89 No contributing material failure.

**CORRECTIVE ACTIONS
COMPLETED
OR IN PROGRESS**

A winter flying article was published in FLIGHTFAX, Vol. 3, No. 2, dated 10 Oct 73.

A requirements document for skis has been sent to DARCOM. If approved, skis will then come under the Army logistics system for storage and issue as general to the present local purchase method.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
330	CP	7 UH-1H copilot on a tactical training mission attempting a slope landing from the left seat performed an improper flight control action when he aborted the slope landing by rapidly increasing collective pitch without bringing the cyclic to the neutral position because he had inadequate experience. This was the copilot's fourth flight in the left seat of the UH-1H since graduation from flight school. This was his first attempt at a slope landing from the left seat.	3 UH-1H copilot performed an improper flight control action when he rapidly increased collective pitch without bringing the cyclic to the neutral position because he had inadequate experience. This was the copilot's fourth flight in the left seat of the UH-1H since graduation from flight school. This was his first attempt at a slope landing from the left seat.	17 Pilot-in-command impeded learning of copilot activities. The PIC should be aware of the limits of his copilot and not request tasks/maneuvers which may exceed the copilot's skill level during early stages of training.
		7 (Repeat)	3 (Repeat)	3 Revise procedures for normal operations in unit SOP. Unit SOP should provide guidance on the utilization of new aviators and the tasks they should be able to perform.
PIC		14 UH-1H pilot-in-command on a tactical training mission authorized a course of action prohibited by common practice when he tasked the copilot to perform a slope landing from the left seat of the aircraft. (The copilot had recently graduated from flight school and had never performed a slope landing from left seat). The copilot overcontrolled and the main rotor struck the slope. The aircraft became uncontrollable and crashed.	8 UH-1H pilot-in-command authorized a course of action prohibited by common practice when he tasked an inadequately experienced copilot to perform a slope landing from the left seat because the PIC was overconfident of the capabilities of the copilot. He stated the copilot had performed well on a previous day's flight and was of above average quality for a newly graduated aviator.	17 Same as previous.
		14 (Repeat)	8 (Repeat)	3 Same as previous.
		14 Unit operations officer authorized a course of action prohibited by unit SOP when he assigned a tactical training mission to an ARL 2 aviator (as defined by SOP). This aviator had not completed the tactical portion of his unit standardization ride and had not been released to perform tactical training or missions. The aviator overcontrolled during a slope landing in a UH-1H. The main rotor struck the slope and the aircraft became uncontrollable and crashed.	22 Unit operations officer authorized a prohibited course of action when he assigned a tactical training mission to an ARL 2 aviator (as defined by SOP).	3 Revise procedures for normal operations in unit SOP. Unit SOP should provide guidance on the utilization of new aviators and the tasks they should be able to perform.
		99 No contributing material failure.		
		CORRECTIVE ACTIONS COMPLETED OR IN PROGRESS		
		No actions other than unit level/higher command.		

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
331	P	16 OH-53 pilot on tactical training mission inappropriately performed a course of action required by TC 1-137, task #5026. He hovered the aircraft at a slow airspeed (2-5 KIAS) and low altitude (2-5 ft agl) over snow-covered terrain instead of using an airspeed just above translational lift or a high hover as prescribed by task #5026, TIC 1-137. As a result, the aircraft became engulfed in rotor-induced recirculating snow, the pilot lost outside visual references, and the aircraft struck the snow-covered terrain left skid first while on a left slip, coming to rest on its left side.	6 Pilot improperly performed required course of action (hovered over snow-covered terrain in a manner conducive to causing recirculating snow) because of inadequate judgment. Although forewarned of recirculating snow conditions in the LZ, the pilot chose to hover his aircraft in a manner conducive to aggravating the hazard instead of selecting a more prudent course of action.	2 Commander upgrade unit training to insure readiness/capability of unit pilots to safely operate aircraft over snow-covered terrain. To implement remedy, the judgment factors and techniques appropriate to hover/taxi over snow should be evaluated during the pilot's postaccident checkride and further emphasized as a matter of special interest during unit training.
		16 (Repeat)	6 (Repeat)	6 USASC Inform personnel of problems encountered and remedies concerning inadequate judgment via FLIGHTFAX and/or AVIATION DIAST.
		16 (Repeat)	13 Pilot improperly performed required course of action (hovered over snow-covered terrain in manner conducive to causing recirculating snow) because of suspected fatigue. At time of accident, he had exceeded day/night flight and total duty limits of table 5-1, AR 95-5, and admittedly was momentarily confused as to what he should do when the aircraft became engulfed in rotor-induced recirculating snow and he lost outside visual references. By the time he made the decision to add power and climb above the recirculating snow, the left skid had already dug into the snow-covered terrain while the aircraft was slipping to the left, and the subsequent rollover to the left became inevitable.	7 Commander take positive command action to encourage assigned aviation crewmembers to avoid fatigue-induced errors. To implement remedy, the provisions of the unit crew next SOP should be enforced by additional command emphasis on compliance.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
331	P	16 (Repeat)	13 (Repeat)	6 USASC Inform personnel of problems encountered and remedies concerning inadequate crew rest via FLIGHTFAX and/or AVIATION DIGEST.
		16 (Repeat)	7 Pilot improperly performed required course of action (hovered over snow-covered terrain in a manner conducive to causing recirculating snow) because of suspected overconfidence in self. The pilot had been routinely flying in recirculating snow conditions for three days up to the time of the accident without difficulty and believed that he was fully capable of coping with the existing environment. As a result, he had not developed a full appreciation for the probability of inadvertently encountering a loss of outside visual references and was admittedly caught by surprise when it occurred.	7 Commander take positive command action to encourage assigned aviation crewmembers not to exceed their capabilities because of overconfidence. To implement remedy, unit personnel should be periodically briefed concerning how adverse psychophysiological states such as overconfidence can lead to errors.
		16 (Repeat)		6 USASC Inform personnel of problems encountered and remedies concerning overconfidence via FLIGHTFAX and/or AVIATION DIGEST.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY		REMEDIAL MEASURE
331	P	<p>12 OH-58 pilot on tactical training mission</p> <p>inproperly managed work-rest cycle contrary to table 5-1, AR 95-1. At time of accident, pilot's cumulative day/night flight time total for the 48-hour period preceding the accident exceeded the criteria prescribed by table 5-1 by one hour and his total duty time for the preceding 72-hour period exceeded table 5-1 by two hours. As a result, the pilot's judgment and reaction time were probably influenced by fatigue to the extent that he improperly hovered the aircraft over snow-covered terrain, and when confronted with a loss of outside visual references, he became momentarily confused as to proper recovery procedures. The aircraft struck the snow-covered terrain and rolled on its left side.</p> <p>CORRECTIVE ACTIONS</p> <p>COMPLETED</p> <p>ON IN PROGRESS</p> <p>USASC routinely publishes articles on judgment, fatigue, overconfidence, and get-home-itis.</p> <p>USASC sent a letter to TRADOC Scout System Manager recommending that the user requirement for an adjustable landing light be reevaluated. The OH-SAC will have an adjustable landing light. USASC, as in the past, supports installation of an adjustable landing light on the OH-58A model.</p>	<p>12 Pilot mismanaged his work-rest cycle (exceeded crew rest limits to degrees fatigue probably affected his judgment and reaction time) because of suspected get-home-itis. When pilot's flight was delayed at an interim location short of his destination L2 for 1½ hours because of bad weather, he was aware that any further flight on his part during the hours of darkness would probably exceed day/night crew rest flight limits. Regardless, he permitted a desire to complete the flight to the destination L2 to override the prudence of remaining overnight at the interim location, and he chose to fly an additional thirty minutes at night once the weather cleared.</p>	<p>7 Commander takes positive command action to encourage assigned aviation crewmembers not to exceed their capabilities because of get-home-itis. To implement remedy, unit personnel should be periodically briefed concerning how adverse psychophysiological states, such as get-home-itis, can lead to errors.</p>	
8			<p>12 (Repeat)</p> <p>12 (Repeat)</p>	<p>6 USASC Inform personnel of problems encountered and remedies concerning get-home-itis via FLIGHTFAX and/or AVIATION DIGEST.</p>	<p>99 No contributing material failure.</p>

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
302	P	16 OH-58 pilot on night tactical training mission improperly performed a course of action required by TC 1-137, task #5026. He hovered the aircraft over snow-covered terrain at an altitude (5-10 ft agl) that caused rotor-induced recirculating snow and reduced visibility. As a result, the pilot became disoriented and failed to perceive that the aircraft was drifting (moved laterally approximately 100 feet and rearward approximately 70 feet). The aircraft sustained major damage when it was backed into a tree.	6 Pilot improperly performed required action (hovered over snow-covered terrain in a manner that caused recirculating snow, decreased visibility, and disorientation) because of inadequate judgment. Pilot was aware of the recirculating snow hazard that existed in the area. He committed several actions which, together, led to loss of his night visual acuity, decreased his visibility outside the aircraft and caused him to become disoriented, e.g., he hovered the aircraft too low and too slow to prevent recirculating snow, he used the landing light intermittently, and he then turned the aircraft in a direction facing away from nearby ground references.	2 Commander upgrade unit training to insure readiness/capability of unit pilots to safely operate aircraft over snow-covered terrain under day and night conditions. To implement remedy, the judgmental factors and techniques appropriate to hover/taxi over snow should be evaluated during the pilot's postaccident checkride and further emphasized as a matter of special interest during unit training.
		16 (Repeat)	6 (Repeat)	6 USASC Inform personnel of problems encountered and remedies concerning inadequate judgment via FLIGHTFAX and/or AVIATION DIGEST.
		16 (Repeat)		2 Commander upgrade unit training to include more specific training on operations in snow. To implement this remedial measure a night training program should be established that prescribes a night hourly goal and includes tasks required to be performed at night by TC 1-137.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/IMMALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY		REMEDIAL MEASURE
			CORRECTIVE ACTIONS COMPLETED OR IN PROGRESS	2 (Repeat)	
332	P	16 (Repeat)	<p>Reference FLIGHTFAX, Vol. 3, No. 7, dated 14 Nov 79, "Accident Review."</p> <p>An analysis of aircraft mishap experience indicates that OH-53 pilots do not have sufficient instrument training in the OH-53 to prepare them for flight in instrument IAW. When flying an OH-53 at night, in snow, rain or marginal weather, the pilot must be prepared to transition to instrument flight if the need arises. It appears that pilots, whose primary aircraft is the OH-53, are performing the majority of their training in the UH-1 SFTS.</p> <p>USAAVNC (DTD) has been notified of this problem.</p>	16 (Repeat)	<p>6 Aviation Safety Officer inform personnel of problems encountered and remedies via meetings, publications and directive messages concerning the hazards of night operations while hovering over loose and blowing snow. All unit members should be directed to become familiar with TC 1-28 and the article on minimal light operations that appeared in FLIGHTFAX, Number 14, Volume 6, 25 January 1978.</p> <p>5 Pilot improperly performed required action (hovered over snow-covered terrain in a manner that caused recirculating snow, decreased visibility, and disorientation) because of suspected inadequate division of attention. While the pilot was hovering the aircraft, he turned the aircraft away from the nearest ground references (parked helicopter and adjacent tree line) and then became preoccupied with the approach of a ground vehicle.</p>
					1 USASC coordinate with USAAVNS to upgrade school training to determine the need for placing more emphasis on environmental flight planning as it pertains to aviators flying into or encountering loose, blowing snow, especially at night.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
333	CORRECTIVE ACTIONS COMPLETED OR IN PROGRESS TRANCOM published a U-21 maintenance advisory message 79-02, later updated to U-21 safety-of-flight message 79-03, which called for a one-time inspection and outlined detailed procedures for remanufacture and installation of landing gear actuators. These procedures reduce the likelihood of internal failure of the actuators.	0 In sufficient information to perform 3W analysis (TEIR-FIRE). U-21A landed gear up on a formed runway because the nose gear stuck in the partially extended position. The nose gear actuator (P/N 50-920208-1) disintegrated due to unknown causes. Actuator was sent to CCAD for analysis but was lost in transit. Therefore, a cause of failure of the actuator cannot be determined.		7 Unit commander should provide positive command action to encourage proper performance and discourage improper performance. All IPs should be informed of the necessity to follow established procedures.
334	CORRECTIVE ACTIONS COMPLETED OR IN PROGRESS No action other than at unit level.	IP 7 T-42A IP on a transition training flight performed improper flight control actions contrary to the procedures in Flight Training Guide, T-42 Instructor Pilot Qualification Course, Sep 76. During a simulated single-engine landing, the IP changed the power setting of the simulated dead engine (No. 2) from zero thrust to the idle power setting. He also saw the RSP move both prods to the high trim position. These actions produce an abnormal landing configuration (high drag and yaw). As a result, the aircraft landed hard and bounced 15-20 feet in the air. In addition, when the RSP applied power for a two-engine go-around, the No. 2 engine did not respond as rapidly as the No. 1 engine since it had been at idle for an extended period of time. The aircraft entered a right roll and crashed, causing major damage.	6 T-42A IP performed improper flight control action (changed No. 2 engine power setting from zero thrust to idle) because of inadequate judgment. To compensate for the RSP's using excessive power on the No. 1 engine, he chose to reduce the No. 2 engine to idle power so as not to disturb the RSP's concentration. CORRECTIVE ACTIONS COMPLETED OR IN PROGRESS FLIGHTFAX articles have been published on the system integration and appropriate remedial measures associated with this mishap.	98 No contributing material failure.

Case number	Duty position	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY			REMEDIAL MEASURE
			6	7	8	
305	IP	6 AH-1G IP on a unit training mission (NOE) inaccurately estimated clearance. He successfully maneuvered the aircraft between two trees 54 feet apart and then began a left pedal turn when he thought he was clear of the trees. This assumption was based on the length of time since the trees passed out of his view at the 120-degree points. In fact, he was still very close to the trees since his forward movement had been very slow (2 knots). As a result, the main rotor blades struck the trees on the left rear during the turn when the aircraft drifted slightly left or descended several feet. (There were not enough visual cues to detect this movement.)	7 AH-1G IP inaccurately estimated clearance because of overconfidence. The IP felt he was proficient enough to estimate clearance with a high degree of accuracy by using time and rate of movement when, in fact, he could not.	8 USASC Inform aviation personnel of the hazards of making close tolerance clearance estimates by means other than direct visual contact. When methods such as rate of movement are used, a greater margin for error must be allowed.		
			6 (Report)	7 (Repeat)	8	
			6 (Report)	7 (Repeat)	8	
			Article published in FLIGHTPAK, Vol. 7, No. 34, 13 Jun 79, titled "Out of Sight."	98		
				98		

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY		REMEDIAL MEASURE
			5	6	
336	P	Event not recorded as Army aircraft mishap.	5 OH-58A pilot failed to detect wires in the aircraft flight path because of inadequate division of attention. During high recon, the pilot identified a large cable as the wire hazard depicted on his map but failed to notice the less visible multiple wires which paralleled the cable at a higher altitude. During the landing approach, the pilot allowed his attention to become centralized on the landing pad, the pre-landing check, and the previously identified cable and failed to see the other wires.	2 Unit commander upgrade unit training program to ensure unit IPs and UTs stress the importance of proper division of attention, especially as it applies to detection of obstacles during terrain flight and landing approaches in the tactical training environment.	
337	P	CORRECTIVE ACTIONS COMPLETED OR IN PROGRESS A wire strike protection system (WSPS) has been successfully tested on an OH-58A. A product improvement plan (PIP) to provide all OH-58s with the WSPS has been approved. USAGC feels that the WSPS is the most significant material improvement to enhance safety in years and will continue its efforts to accelerate the modification program. Information relevant to this accident was published in FLIGHTFAX, Vol. 8, No. 10, dated 5 Dec 78.	17 OH-58A pilot on a routine service mission during landing approach to a tactical field site failed to detect obstacles (wires). As a result, the aircraft hit and severed multiple communication wires. Aircraft control was lost at touchdown as the wires (wrapped around the mast) severed the pitch change control linkage and the aircraft became airborne on its own volition and crashed.	5 (Repeat) 17 (Repeat)	5 (Repeat) 6 Unit commander inform personnel of problems encountered and remedies through briefings and safety meetings. The circumstances surrounding this mishap should be used as a teaching vehicle to stress the importance of constant surveillance for flight hazards (obstacles) when operating in unimproved tactical areas.

A description of the WSPS as tested was published in FLIGHTFAX, Vol. 8, No. 11, dated 12 Dec 78, "The Wire Strike Picture."

99 No contributing material failure.

18 TSARCOM expedite research to develop an effective wire cutter/detection system for installation on rotary wing aircraft to increase aircraft survivability following inadvertent wire strikes.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
-------------	---------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------	------------------

338 IP 7 UH-1H pilot on training mission (AAPART ride), while performing an NOE quick-stop maneuver at five-foot skid height, performed an improper control action. He applied too much aft cyclic control for the amount of collective pitch applied. As a result, he failed to keep the tail rotor clear of all obstacles, permitting it to strike the ground. Antitorque control was lost, and the aircraft landed hard, with major damage.

26 Pilot performed an improper control action (did not coordinate collective pitch and cyclic so as to keep the tail rotor clear of obstacles during an NOE quick-stop maneuver) because of inadequate supervision by the IP. The IP had experienced improper control action by the pilot on two previous quick-stops at a higher altitude. He then placed the pilot at a five-foot skid height downwind with the CG aft (142.78) for another NOE quick-stop without restricting the pilot's cyclic control latitude, which should have been dictated by the pilot's previous performance.

26 (Repeat)

7 (Repeat)

6 Commander Inform personnel of problems encountered and remedial via meetings. Emphasis should be placed on the importance of CG location awareness and wind conditions throughout each flight in relation to planned maneuvers.

11 Commander Improve monitoring of IPs by SAs during AAPART ride, emphasizing the necessity for guarding (restricting) control inputs of pilots during critical phases of maneuvers in close proximity to terrain or other obstacles during standardization meetings and standardization flights with unit IPs.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY		REMEDIAL MEASURE
			8	9	
338	IP	10 UH-1H IP on a training mission (conducting an AAPART ride) while supervising performance of an NOE quick stop improperly monitored performance of personnel (pilot) . He permitted the pilot to apply too much aft cyclic control for the amount of collective pitch applied. As a result, the pilot failed to maintain enough altitude for the tail rotor to clear all obstacles, permitting the tail rotor to strike the ground. Loss of antitorque control and hard landing resulted.	UH-1H IP improperly monitored performance of personnel (permitted the pilot to apply such control actions so as not to maintain enough altitude for the tail rotor to clear obstacles during an NOE quick-stop maneuver) because of overconfidence in others (pilot). Although the pilot had demonstrated improper control action on two previous NOE quick stops at a higher altitude, the IP placed the pilot at a 5-foot skid height, downwind with a marginal CG for another NOE quick stop. The IP considered the pilot to be experienced (2,000 hours) and knew he (pilot) had previously been an IP. Therefore, the IP made no effort to guard the controls or otherwise restrict the pilot's movement of either collective or cyclic control.	6 USASC Inform personnel of problems encountered and recommend via publications (article in FLIGHTFAX).	6 USASC Inform personnel of problems encountered and recommend via publications (article in FLIGHTFAX).
			10 (Repeat)	8 (Repeat)	11 Higher command improve monitoring of personnel performing AAPART rides by IPs. During orientation briefing by SIRs, conducting standardization rides with IPs, emphasis should be placed on an IP not becoming overconfident in the ability of any pilot he may be flying with regardless of the pilot's background, flying experience, or qualification.

3
CORRECTIVE ACTIONS
COMPLETED
OR IN PROGRESS

Article published in
FLIGHTFAX, Vol. 8, No. 3,
17 Oct 78, "Accident Review." The article discusses the problems encountered in the mishap.

99 No contributing material failure.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
-------------	---------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------	------------------

309 P 16 RV-1D pilot on an operational mission ILS approach performed a course of action prohibited by AR 95-1, paragraph 4-4d. He did not abort his mission after encountering forecast moderate icing conditions early in the flight. At that time he determined the No. 1 engine lower ring and chin cowl were accumulating an excessive amount of ice and the deice equipment was not working properly. This ice accumulation ultimately (during ILS approach) broke off and was ingested by the No. 1 engine, causing it to fail. This failure and an inadvertent autofeather of the No. 2 engine resulted in ejection and total loss of the aircraft.

9 RV-1D pilot violated AR 95-1 (continued flight into moderate ice with the No. 1 engine deice equipment not working) because of overconfidence in the aircraft and his own abilities to handle the ice. During recent proficiency flights with unit IPs, he had demonstrated his ability to handle any situation and was sure of his ability to fly in moderate ice.

15 (Repeat) 9 (Repeat)

15 (Repeat) 9 (Repeat)

15 (Repeat) 9 (Repeat)

7 Unit commander improve marking of personnel and unit activities to ensure that violations of regulations supporting safe aircraft operating procedures are discouraged. This can be accomplished through the unit standardization and safety program.

7 Higher command emphasize the need for all flight planning requirements prescribed in TM 55-1520-213-12 and AR 95-1. This can be accomplished through visits by the battalion safety office.

7 DC3OPS direct DE3 to place more emphasis on flight planning actions prescribed in TM 55-1520-213-10 and AR 95-1 during their standardization visits.

6 USASC Inform personnel of problems encountered and possible remedies regarding cold weather and icing conditions through FLIGHTFAX and other safety publications.

Case	Safety position	Task Error or Failure/ Malfunction	System Inadequacy	Remedial Measure
30	P Concurrent Actions concurrent on all resources	9 RV-1D pilot on an operational mission HS approach inadvertently maintained the performance of his aircraft in violation of TM 55-1520-213-10. During initial descent the pilot turned the autofeather/ synchrophaser switch from the sync position one click up to the off position. Then during the before-landing check he is suspected of moving the switch one more click up, which armed the autofeather system. When the No. 1 engine failed he rapidly applied full power, contacting the No. 2 propeller. The engine failed and the autofeather of the No. 2 propeller caused total loss of power, resulting in crew ejection and total loss of the aircraft.	18 RV-1D pilot inadvertently feathered the No. 2 propeller because the autofeather switch and warning light are inadvertently designed, allowing the pilot to unknow- ingly select the autofeather position. A visual check of the switch will not allow the pilot to determine the switch position and the warning light is difficult to see in its present location.	12 Unit commander improve methods of personnel and unit activities to insure all procedures in -10 CL concerning autofeather use are adhered to during all phases of flight.
			16 (Repeat)	9 DARCOM redesign the autofeather/ synchrophaser switch to ensure that users cannot inadvertently arm the autofeather system. A bayonet lock switch requiring a lift and movement to arm is a possible solution. Additionally the autofeather/ speed board warning light should be repositioned to the location of the present marker beacon warning light.
		9 (Repeat)	9 No contributing material failure.	A recommendation was for return to T34ACOM to initiate a positive pre- flight action to determine whether or not the engine starting circuits are func- tioning properly. This has been implemented.
				Inoperable materials are be- ing developed by the Cold Regions Research and En- gineering Lab to prevent or reduce the intensity of ice buildup.

Case Number	Duty Position	Task Error or Failure/Malfunction	System Inadequacy	Remedial Measure	
				Completed	In Progress
300	P	1 OH-58A pilot on an aerial surveillance mission did not perform adequate flight planning as required by FM 1-1, par. 1-6, and TC 1-157, task 5001. The pilot did not mark all hazards in his area of operation on the map that he used in the aircraft. As a result, he did not know there were wires crossing the river, and wires were not seen in time to avoid them. The aircraft struck the wires at approximately 50 knots and 70 feet agl and crashed, sustaining total loss damage.	7 OH-58A pilot did not perform adequate flight planning (did not mark all hazards on his map) because of overconfidence. The pilot knew there were many wire hazards in the area but felt that he and the copilot could see them. He felt it was unnecessary to post wires to his map because they "would be on the lookout for wires."	12 Unit commander take positive command action to insure overconfidence does not lead to incomplete flight planning. This could be accomplished in a unit safety meeting which instructs aviators on the hazards of overconfidence.	18 DARCOM perform studies/research to determine the feasibility or cost-effectiveness of wire detection and wire protection devices currently under development for rotary wing aircraft.
		A wire anti-protection system (WAPS) has been successfully tested on an OH-58A. A production line procurement plan (PLP) to provide all OH-58s with the WAPS has been approved. USAFSC feels that the WAPS is the most significant technical improvement to enhance safety in years and will continue its efforts to accelerate the modification program.	7 (Repeat)	13 Operations officer failed to provide information required by FM 1-1, par. 1-6. The unit hazards map did not include hazards in the mission area assigned to an OH-58A. As a result, the OH-58A pilot did not know the location of the wires and they were not seen in time to take evasive action. The aircraft struck the wires and crashed, sustaining total loss damage.	3 Unit commanders should establish procedures which will insure adequate hazards maps are maintained.
		Information relevant to this incident was published in FLIGHTFAX, Vol. 8, No. 10, dated 5 Dec 79.	13 (Repeat)	19 Operations officer failed to provide required information (adequate hazards map) because of inadequate written procedures. The unit SOP did not include instruction which would insure aviators were provided with hazards information in their area of operation prior to terrain flight missions.	12 Unit commander improve supervision of unit activities. The unit commander should insure the operations officer provides aviators with required information, i.e., hazards map for terrain flight missions.
		A description of the WAPS as tested was published in FLIGHTFAX, Vol. 8, No. 11, dated 12 Dec 79, "The Wire Strike Plane."	19 (Repeat)	99 No contributing materiel failure.	

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
361		38 A UH-1H that had just taken off to return to base from a service mission began an uncontrolled descending right turn and crashed in trees. The flight controls failed when the white drive link trunnion came out of the rotating swashplate in flight, leaving the pilot without control of the white main rotor blade.	18 The flight controls failed (drive link trunnion came out of rotating swashplate), because personnel utilized inappropriate procedures. Maintenance personnel failed to apply prescribed torque values to the bolts securing the trunnion of the drive link in the bore of the rotating swashplate. As a result, the trunnion was not secured with sufficient force in the trunnion bore and wore through the retaining bolts, coming out in flight.	<p>13 Improve monitoring of personnel by maintenance officer to assure proper procedures are followed and proper torque values applied, especially during assembly/installation of such critical systems as flight controls.</p>
		39 (Report)	18 (Report)	6 TSARCOM Inform personnel of problems encountered and remedial via a safety-of-flight message.
		39 (Report)	18 (Report)	6 Company commander inform personnel of problems encountered and remedial via safety meetings for both flight and maintenance personnel.
		39 (Report)	18 (Report)	6 Group commander inform personnel of problems encountered and remedial via safety meetings.
		39 (Report)	18 (Report)	6 USASC Inform personnel of problems encountered and remedial via publications. An article has been prepared for publication in FLIGHTFAX.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION		SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
		COMPLETED	ON PROGRESS		
302	TRANSCOM long safety-of-flight engineer	25 CH-47C on an administrative flight experienced a failure of the combining transmission (P/N 114D6200-2). At 100 knots and 720 feet agl, the spiral bevel gear began separating from the gear shaft flange. The crew heard the noise caused by the spiral bevel gear rubbing the case and made an immediate precautionary landing. Just after landing the gear completely separated from the gear shaft and the main rotor blades mashed, causing major damage.		16 CH-47C combining transmission (P/N 114D6200-2) failed because the spiral bevel gear connection to the gear shaft flange was improperly designed for the required operation. The connection allowed fretting and cracks to occur adjacent to the bolt holes. It is suspected this situation resulted in a fatigue mechanism which caused eventual separation of the gear from the gear shaft.	9 DARCOM provide redesigned equipment (combining transmission) to units. An engineering change proposal (ECP#91) to correct this deficiency was submitted on 11 Apr 75. On 24 Apr 77, change 1 to the second revision (ECP#91R2C1) was approved.
	TECHNICAL SUPPORT	123002Z Jul 78 removing 114D6200-2 from combining transmission from service. On 19 July 1978, a comment was submitted to CCAD for action/revision of the overhead/initialization program to incorporate ECP #91R2C1 in the combining transmission.		98 No contributing human error.	

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY		REMEDIAL MEASURE
343	IP	16 UH-1M IP on a day, VFR transition training flight improperly performed a course of action required by TC 1-136, task 402. During a standard autorotation when the airspeed slowed beneath that desired by the IP he directed that the autorotation be performed in a manner contrary to the task description. He instructed the pilot to delay initiating the deceleration until reaching 50 feet agl, an altitude 20 to 50 feet below that required. As a result, in attempting to slow the aircraft, the pilot applied excessive deceleration for existing wind conditions (50 to 90 degrees relative bearing at 8 to 16 knots) that resulted in an excessive rate of descent which collective application did not correct. Consequently, the tail skid struck the ground, followed by the tail rotor which separated from the vertical fin, causing major damage to the aircraft.	12 UH-1M IP improperly performed a required course of action by directing that the autorotative deceleration be performed at less than prescribed altitude because of excessive self-motivation. He felt that because the pilot was only to be available for two weeks of annual training that he needed to maximize available training time in order to complete the transition within the prescribed period. Therefore, when wind conditions were less than ideal and the maneuver deviated from the standard, the IP elected to modify its performance in order to salvage whatever training benefit possible from its execution.	6 Unit ASO Inform personnel of the problems encountered as a result of excessive self-motivation and remediate via safety meetings.	
		16 (Report)	12 (Report)	12 (Report)	6 U.S. Army Safety Center Inform personnel of the problems encountered as a result of excessive self-motivation and remediate via articles in the AVIATION DIGEST and FLIGHTFAX.
		16 (Report)	12 (Report)	12 (Report)	7 Unit/facility commander take positive command action to insure that all personnel are familiar with and adhere to TC 1-136, TC 1-136, and the requirements of the ATM program.
					89 No contributing materiel failure.
					CORRECTIVE ACTIONS COMPLETED ON IN PROGRESS <i>Articles on excessive self-motivation and its effect on safe mission accomplishment are scheduled for publication in FLIGHTFAX.</i>

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY		REMEDIAL MEASURE
344	IP	15 IP of JOV-1D on service mission performed a course of action prohibited by AR 95-1, par. 3-15. From an altitude of 800 feet agl, he placed aircraft in a steep banked descending maneuver that caused a 12,000 fpm sink rate to develop. As a result he was unable to fully arrest the rate of descent before ground impact and the aircraft was destroyed.	6 IP committed task error because of inadequate judgment. Altitude of aircraft (800 feet agl) and common sense dictated that aerobatic maneuvers involving a high sink rate be avoided. Regardless, the IP rolled the aircraft into a 90-100 degree banked descending turn that caused an extremely high rate of decent to set in.	12 Commander, USAADTA, upgrade unit training to insure assigned aviators possess the judgement necessary to safely accomplish assigned missions. To implement remedy, unit IPs must evaluate judgment as a matter of special interest during training and standardization rides and SIRPs must evaluate IP judgment during IP standardization rides.	
		15 (Repeat)	6 (Repeat)	6 ASO, USAADTA Inform assigned aviators of the highlights of this accident and lessons-to-be-learned via next scheduled safety meeting.	
		15 (Repeat)	6 (Repeat)	6 USASC Inform personnel of probable items encountered and remedies concerning inadequate judgment via FLIGHT-FAX and/or the AVIATION DIGEST.	
		15 (Repeat)	6 (Repeat)	6 USASC Inform personnel of probable items encountered and remedies concerning inadequate judgment via FLIGHT-FAX and/or the AVIATION DIGEST.	
		15 (Repeat)	6 (Repeat)	6 USASC Inform personnel of probable items encountered and remedies concerning channelized attention via FLIGHT-FAX and/or the AVIATION DIGEST.	
		15 (Repeat)	5 (Repeat)	6 USASC Inform personnel of probable items encountered and remedies concerning channelized attention via FLIGHT-FAX and/or the AVIATION DIGEST.	

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY		REMEDIAL MEASURE
			7 IP committed task error because of suspected overconfidence in self. IP was reputed to be highly skilled but somewhat overconfident concerning his flying ability. Earlier in flight, though not specifically required by mission at time, he performed a split "S" aerobatic maneuver from an altitude of 2,625 feet agl that induced a 15,000 fpm rate of descent and resulted in a low-level pullout. When the other crew-member aboard the aircraft exclaimed that the maneuver had scared him, the IP discounted the other crewmember's concern in a manner indicative of overconfidence.	12 Commander, USAADTA upgrade unit training to insure assigned aviators avoid errors related to overconfidence. To implement remedy, unit SIs/Ps/IPs should evaluate this aspect of aviator proficiency during training flights and standardization rides.	
344	IP	15 (Repeat)	7 (Repeat)	6 USASC inform personnel of problems encountered and remedies concerning overconfidence via FLIGHTFAX and/or the AVIATION DIGEST.	12 (Repeat)
		15 (Repeat)	12 IP committed task error because of suspected excessive motivation. Mission importance (DOD-directed high priority test), the type of flying involved (low level combined with evasive maneuvers), and the opportunity to "look good" to the other crewmember aboard the aircraft, ground support personnel, and members of other services observing the flight may have influenced him to perform a steep banked descending maneuver at low altitude that he normally would have avoided under less contentious circumstances.	12 Commander, USAADTA upgrade unit training to insure assigned aviators avoid errors related to excessive motivation. To implement remedy, unit SIs/Ps/IPs should evaluate this aspect of aviator proficiency as a matter of special interest during training flights and standardization rides.	6 USASC inform personnel of problems encountered and remedies regarding excessive motivation via FLIGHTFAX and/or the AVIATION DIGEST.
		15 (Repeat)	99 No contributing materiel failure.	12 (Repeat)	6 USASC Inform personnel of prob-lems encountered and remedies re-garding excessive motivation via FLIGHTFAX and/or the AVIATION DIGEST.

**CORRECTIVE ACTIONS
COMPLETED
OR IN PROGRESS
No action other than that set
unit level.**

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
-------------	---------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------	------------------

365 MTP 8 UH-1H maintenance test pilot performing a post-phase test flight misinterpreted insufficient tail rotor thrust as an in-flight tail rotor failure. As a result, when the aircraft began to turn, he retarded throttle and autorotated from his hover height of 35-40 feet. A hard landing resulted and major damage was incurred. Had he recognized what was happening he could have recovered by reducing collective pitch until he was safety on the ground or until he had descended to a safe hover autorotation attitude.

19 Pilot misinterpreted an in-flight failure (interpreted insufficient tail rotor thrust as tail rotor failure) because of inadequate written procedures for operation in normal man-machine-environmental conditions. TM 55-1520-210-10 does not adequately discuss tail rotor failure or insufficient tail rotor thrust at an out-of-ground-effect hover nor does it prescribe recovery techniques for either of these emergencies.

3 TSARCOM provide procedures for normal operation. TM 55-1520-210-10 should be revised to provide a discussion of tail rotor failure and insufficient tail rotor thrust at out-of-ground-effect hover attitudes. The discussion should include prescribed recovery techniques. Tail flying identifies out-of-ground-effect hovering as a normal flight maneuver. Therefore, emergencies related to out-of-ground-effect should be adequately discussed and recovery techniques prescribed.

6 USASC Inform personnel of problems encountered and remedies via an article in FLIGHTFAX.

8. (Repeat)

19 (Repeat)

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
345	MTP	<p>15 UH-1H maintenance test pilot conducting a post-phase test flight performed a course of action prohibited by TM. He operated a UH-1H at a gross weight of 7,784 pounds (over 7,500 pounds) at an engine rpm of 6000 in violation of operating limits published in fig 7-2, TM 55-1520-210-10, and placarded on the aircraft instrument panel. As a result, he experienced a loss of tail rotor thrust at 35-40 feet altitude and entered autorotation. The aircraft landed hard, sustaining minor damage.</p> <p>Recommended change to TM 55-1520-210-10: (loss of effective tail rotor thrust, no break in drive system) to correctly under evaluation by USASC.</p> <p>Article published in FLIGHTFAX, Vol. 8, No. 3, 17 Oct 79, "Accident Review." The article gave a synopsis of the accident to include misinterpretation of loss of tail rotor thrust as an in-flight tail rotor failure, and included discussion on conducting test flights with gross weights greater than 7,500 pounds and N2 less than 6400 rpm.</p> <p>Recommended change to TM 55-1520-210-10: will appear as a "CAUTION" in future change and/or revision to the manual. In addition, the change will also be incorporated into TM 55-1520-210-23-1 for UH-1D/H and EH-1H helicopters.</p>	<p>19 Pilot performed a course of action prohibited by TM (operated a UH-1H at a gross weight in excess of 7,500 pounds (7,784 pounds) at an engine rpm less than 6400 (6000 N2) because of inadequate written procedures for operation in normal man-machine-environmental conditions. TM 55-1500-219-MTF, the manual for maintenance test flight, prescribes that low rpm hover check be performed at 6000 N2 but contains no advisory or caution against flying the aircraft at a gross weight in excess of 7,500 pounds and N2 of less than 6400. Since a maintenance test flight is probably the only justifiable reason for flying with N2 below 6400 rpm, the checklist for maintenance test flights (TM 55-1500-219-MTF) should contain a discussion of and caution against performing any part of the maintenance test flight with an aircraft over 7,500 pounds gross weight and N2 less than 6400.</p> <p>15 (Repeat)</p> <p>15 (Repeat)</p>	<p>3 U.S. Army Transportation School video procedures for normal operation. TM 55-1500-219-MTF be changed to include a discussion of and caution against conducting any part of a maintenance test flight with an aircraft gross weight in excess of 7,500 pounds and N2 less than 6400 rpm.</p> <p>6 Commander improve monitoring of personnel and unit activities to assure unit personnel properly conduct preflight planning for all flights and comply with operating limitations contained in fig. 7-2, TM 55-1500-210-10, and placarded on the instrument panel of the aircraft.</p> <p>6 USASC inform personnel of problems encountered and remedies via an article in FLIGHTFAX.</p> <p>19 (Repeat)</p> <p>19 (Repeat)</p> <p>39 No contributing materiel failure.</p>

REMEDIAL MEASURE

SYSTEM INADEQUACY

**TASK ERROR OR
FAILURE/MALFUNCTION**

**CAGE
NUMBER**

**DUTY
POSITION**

0 Inufficient information to perform 3-W analysis (TEIR/FIRE).

UH-1H engine lost power during night flight over trees. The IP autorotated, using the searchlight, flared, and pulled pitch at tree-top level over 70-foot pine trees. The aircraft fell vertically on the right side and slightly nose down, resulting in total damage.

CCAD analysis of the engine determined that engine failure resulted from loss of drive to the fuel control through failure of the accessory gearbox gear shaft, P/N 1-080-252-06. The gear shaft failure resulted from abrasive wear mechanisms and was probably a result of inadequate lubrication. Cause of the improper lubrication could not be determined.

Early fuel controls required grease-packed lubrication of this gear shaft. Later modifications incorporated provisions for pressure lubrication of this gear shaft by passing the gearbox oil through small orifices in the gear shaft onto the face of the gear splines. Grease lubrication of current fuel control gear shafts result in blockage of the oil orifices and lack of lubrication of the gear shaft. This can result in a failure of the gear shaft and can go undetected due to friction heat generated during the failure. This heat can soften or melt the grease blockage of the oil orifices and once the blockage is removed, the gearbox oil purges the area of all traces of the grease during the later stages of the accident sequence.

The most probable cause of this accident is human error on the part of unknown maintenance personnel. This is an assumption based on the known cause factors in similar accidents involving failure from lack of lubrication of the same gear shaft.

Case	BUTY Position	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
307	IP	16 AH-1S IP on a training flight improperly monitored performance of pilot in that he did not recognize the higher than normal nose-high attitude that the pilot allowed to develop during the acceleration phase of a straight-in autorotation. As a result, the aircraft hit the ground in a tail-low attitude at a slightly high rate of descent, causing minor damage.	5 AH-1S IP improperly monitored performance (did not recognize the higher than normal nose-high attitude) because of inadequate assessment. IP should have adopted an increased state of readiness as aircraft approached critical phase of autorotation. IP admitted that the autorotation felt normal up to the time he felt the main rotor flex and heard blade contact with the fuselage.	7 Unit commanders should take positive command action to ensure IPs are attentive and alert during critical stages of nonstandard maneuvers. To implement remedy, unit SIFPs should evaluate this aspect of IP's proficiency as a matter of special interest during IP's standardization flight evaluation.

30 No contributing material failure.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
348	IP	16 UH-1M IP, during a transition training flight, failed to adequately perform a course of action required by SOP concerning touchdown autorotations. Although a ground reconnaissance was performed, he did not insure that the touchdown lane was free of obstructions. After touchdown from a practice autorotation, the helicopter skid into a metal storm drain cover, causing minor damage.	12 UH-1M IP failed to perform a course of action as required by SOP (failed to insure that touchdown autorotation lane was free from obstructions) because of excessive self-motivation and get-homeitis. This was an afternoon flight rescheduled from the morning period due to mechanical problems, and the IP expedited his reconnaissance due to personal commitments for that evening.	6 USASC inform personnel of problems encountered and remedies via publications, such as FLIGHTFAX and AVIATION DIGEST, on the hazards of allowing personal factors to adversely effect the performance of tasks.
LCO		16 UH-1M unit commander failed to perform a course of action required by AR (he did not designate a practice rotary wing touchdown emergency procedure training area free from obstructions) because of unknown/inadequate information. The accident report, prepared by an investigation board selected from field units, did not contain sufficient information to determine why these actions were taken.	0 UH-1M unit commander failed to perform a course of action required by AR (he did not designate a practice rotary wing touchdown emergency procedure training area free from obstructions) because of unknown/inadequate information. The accident report, prepared by an investigation board selected from field units, did not contain sufficient information to determine why these actions were taken.	10 Unit/local commander improve existing facilities for practice rotary wing touchdown emergency procedure training by designating in writing those areas appropriately surveyed and free of obstructions.

CONNECTIVE ACTIONS
COMPLETED
OR IN PROGRESS

Article on how personal factors affect job performance is scheduled for publication in FLIGHTFAX.

No action to date has been taken to determine why a significant number of mishap reports prepared by field investigation boards contain insufficient information to determine remedial actions.

0 (Repeat)

16 (Repeat)

18 USASC perform studies/research to determine why this accident report, and many others, contain insufficient information, i.e., selection of untrained or insufficiently trained investigators as board members, selection of board members with insufficient experience, lack of an automatic in-flight data recorder system, or information not available/obtainable.

80 No contributing material failure.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
340	P	6 UH-1H pilot on a service mission Inaccurately estimated clearance/closure rate of aircraft to ground during an emergency landing approach with power available. He initiated the deceleration phase of the approach at too low an altitude (approximately 25 feet agl) to fully realize an appreciable reduction in forward speed and sink rate before touchdown became imminent. As a result, the pilot was late in applying the control inputs necessary to arrest the aircraft's rate of descent and to achieve a near-level attitude upon landing, and the aircraft touched down hard in a tail-low attitude.	4 The pilot inaccurately estimated clearance/closure (initiated deceleration and subsequent landing control inputs too late to arrest rate of decent prior to touch-down) because of a suspected loss of consciousness. Following onset of emergency (audio/visual indications of low engine/rotor rpm, 8000/300 respectively joined) the pilot began to remedy the low rpm condition by beeping up N2. Concurrently, the copilot, thinking a low-side governor failure had occurred, placed the governor switch in the emergency position without the pilot's knowledge while throttle was in the full-on position. When the pilot attempted to compensate for the resulting engine/rotor overspeed by adding collective and rolling off throttle, the copilot returned the governor switch to the auto position, causing further confusion. It is suspected the pilot became task overburdened at this point to a degree that his remaining actions began to lag behind task requirements.	5 Commander Ensure assigned aviators are ready/ capable of performing job assigned regarding their competence (level of equanimity). To implement remedy, the subject of stress and its relationship to crewmember performance should be discussed at unit safety meetings. In addition, the types of errors that lead to creating a high stress situation, such as cited in this mishap, should be discussed, to include preventive measures.
		6 (Repeat)	4 (Repeat)	6 ASO Inform assigned aviator personnel of the human error identified in this mishap, underlying causes, remedies and lessons to be learned via next unit aviation safety meeting.
		6 (Repeat)	4 (Repeat)	6 USASC Inform personnel of problems encountered in this and similar mishaps and remedies via FLIGHTFAX.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY		REMEDIAL MEASURE
309	P	14 UH-1H pilot on a service mission authorized an imprudent course of action (permitted mission to be flown with N2 beped down below 6000 rpm to allegedly conserve fuel) because of inadequate judgment. The aircraft was permitted the copilot to beep down N2 to an rpm condition considerably less than 6000 rpm to allegedly conserve fuel. As a result, it is suspected that a further beep-down of N2 inadvertently occurred later in flight, causing the aircraft rpm warning system to activate. This, in turn, precipitated a sequence of events, terminating in a hard landing and major damage to the aircraft.	6 The pilot authorized an imprudent course of action (permitted mission to be flown with N2 beped down below 6000 rpm to allegedly conserve fuel) because of inadequate judgment. The aircraft was refueled prior to starting the return leg of the mission and estimated time en route was one hour. Accordingly, the need for fuel/range management was irrelevant to safe accomplishment of the mission.	7 Commander take positive command action to discourage crew error attributable to inadequate judgment. To implement remedy, the judgment of assigned aviators should be evaluated as a matter of special interest during standardization flight evaluations and unit training flights.	
		14 (Repeat)	6 (Repeat)	6 (Repeat)	6 ASO Inform assigned aviator personnel of the human error identified in this mishap, underlying causes, remedies and lessons to be learned via next unit aviation safety meeting.
	CP	15 UH-1H copilot on service mission performed a course of action prohibited by common practice. During an emergency landing approach with power available, pilot at the controls—the copilot—placed the governor switch into the emergency position without the pilot's knowledge while the throttle was in the full-on position. As a result, the aircraft's engine, transmission, and rotors sustained a severe overspeed. The pilot compensated for the overspeed by adding collective and rolling off throttle. However, the copilot returned the governor switch to the auto position at this point, causing further confusion. It is suspected that the cumulative effect of these actions task overloaded the pilot to a degree he was subsequently unable to properly complete the approach and land the aircraft without causing major damage.	3	6 USASC Inform personnel of problems encountered in this and similar mishaps and remedies via FLIGHTFAX.	5 Commander insure assigned personnel are ready/capable of performing job assigned regarding their experience. To implement remedy, less experienced aviators in the unit must be continuously monitored, evaluated, and trained as necessary to insure they are capable of coping with in-flight emergencies.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE	
				3 (Repeat)	6 USASC Inform personnel of problems encountered in this and similar mishaps and remedies via FLIGHTFAX.
349	CP	15 (Repeat)			
		15 (Repeat)			
		6 The copilot performed a prohibited course of action (placed governor switch in emergency position while throttle was in full-on position) because of inadequate judgment. Although the copilot cannot be faulted for misinterpreting a probable beeped down N2 condition as a low-tide governor failure, his actions in cycling the governor switch into and out of the emergency position without the pilot's knowledge and while the throttle was in the full-on position are inexcusable and could have led to catastrophic consequences.		5 Commander insure crew assigned personnel are ready/available of performing job assigned requiring their judgement. To implement remedy, aviator judgement must be evaluated as an area of special interest during standardization evaluations and unit training flights.	
		15 (Repeat)			
		6 (Repeat)			
		27 The copilot performed a prohibited course of action (placed governor switch in emergency position while throttle was in full-on position) because of inadequate supervision/coordination by the pilot in charge of aircraft. The pilot did not brief the copilot prior to flight regarding duties and responsibilities in the event of an emergency. Also, when the pilot later began to remedy what he thought was a simple beeped down N2 condition in flight, he did not coordinate this action with the copilot or inform him of his intentions.		7 Commander take positive corrective action to encourage proper performance and discourage improper performance. To implement remedy, the practices of omitting crewmember briefings prior to flight and failing to maintain proper crew coordination must be eliminated and the need for aviator professionalism emphasized.	
		15 (Repeat)			
		27 (Repeat)			
		15 (Repeat)			
		99 No contributing material failure.			

**CORRECTIVE ACTIONS
COMPLETED
OR IN PROGRESS**

Article scheduled for publication in FLIGHTFAX. The article will inform personnel of the multiple problems encountered in this mishap to include cockpit coordination and communication, composure, experience, and how these affect judgment and performance in emergency conditions.

Case Number	Duty Position	Task Error or Failure/Malfunction	System Inadequacy		Remedial Measure
			CONNECTIVE ACTIONS COMPLETED OR IN PROGRESS	No actions other than unit level ones.	
300	P	<p>1 CH-47A pilot on a service mission performed hasty emergency flight planning. He planned for and assumed a normal VFR takeoff under weather, light, and terrain conditions that dictated an attitude over airspeed takeoff with a possible VHIFR continuation. As a result, he lost visual contact with the ground and permitted the aircraft to impact on the 7-degree slope of the takeoff path while attempting to transition to instruments. Upon impact the aircraft tumbled end over end, sustaining major damage and causing fatal injuries to three of the four crewmembers.</p>	<p>2 Pilot performed inadequate flight planning (planned normal VFR takeoff when terrain and weather conditions dictated an attitude over airspeed departure with possible VHIFR continuation) because of inadequate unit training. The pilot's training records reflect that he had not performed any VHIFR recoveries in over a year; therefore, it would be presumptuous to expect him to plan for or perform a procedure in which he had not maintained proficiency.</p>	<p>99 No contributing material failure.</p>	<p>2 Commander upgrade unit training to provide at least the minimum training tasks designated in TC 1-139.</p>

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM MADE INACCURACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
361	IP	1 TH-1G IP during a day VFR gunnery checkride performed inadequate flight planning before the mission. Specifically, he did not plan the flight to arrive at his destination with a 30-minute fuel reserve as required by AR 55-1, par. 4-2 (failed to correlate the amount of fuel aboard the aircraft, with a projected fuel flow rate to calculate a reasonable flight duration). Instead, he relied upon the indications of an inaccurate fuel gauge and continued flight until the engine stopped due to fuel exhaustion. This mishap resulted in total loss damage and one fatality.	5 TH-1G IP performed inadequate flight planning (failed to correlate the amount of fuel aboard the aircraft with a projected fuel flow rate to calculate a reasonable flight duration, and as a result, experienced in-flight fuel exhaustion) because of inattention. He failed to comprehend that fuel exhaustion for 1,500 pounds of fuel burning at a rate of 555 pounds per hour would occur at 2 hours and 45 minutes. (If he had planned a consumption rate of 600 pounds per hour for the assumed 1,500 pounds, refueling or termination of the flight should have occurred after 2 + 05 hours.)	7 Unit commander provide positive command action to encourage proper performance and discourage improper performance in regard to adequate flight planning for fuel requirements. This could be implemented by requiring the pilot-in-command to complete and file a "performance planning card" as shown in the nine-chapter operators manual.
		16 TH-1G IP on a day VFR gunnery checkride improperly performed a course of action required by common practice. When the engine stopped due to fuel exhaustion, he attempted to stretch the autorotational glide at a low altitude. This action caused the rotor rpm to decrease (which a witness described as so slow he could count the blades) and increase the vertical descent rate. As a consequence, the helicopter struck trees with a high rate of descent. (Pilot was unable to decelerate and reach a zero rate of descent and zero ground speed at tree-top.) The mishap resulted in total loss damage and one fatality.	0 TH-1G IP improperly performed a course of action required by common practice in that he attempted to stretch an autorotational glide after the engine stopped due to fuel exhaustion. Information in the report was insufficient to definitely establish a system inadequacy. It is suspected that the aviator attempted to use a technique (reduced rpm to stretch the glide) that has propagated through the Army helicopter community without proper sanction. The U.S. Army Aviation Systems Test Activity final report, Investigation of Effects on Standby State Autorotation Performance (USAACSTA Project No. 70-23, dated December 1970) concluded that, "The use of a low rotor rpm technique to achieve reduced rate of descent or longer glide distances in autorotation is valid only under a limited set of conditions and should be avoided by the average pilot." USAACSTA Project 68-04, dated April 1968, Special Study of Autorotational Procedures, said, "A maximum glide technique that utilized low rotor rpm, especially at high gross weights can be misleading in that the rate of descent may increase, glide distance may decrease, and rotor energy will be less than that required to control the rate of descent at termination of this autorotation."	6 TRADOC (USAACSTA-DES) Inform personnel of problems encountered and remedies via aviation/standardization meetings and publications. Stress that the technique of reducing rotor rpm to achieve reduced rates of descent or longer glide distances in autorotation is valid only under a limited set of conditions and should be avoided by the average pilot; i.e., someone other than an experimental test pilot.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
361	MS	13 TH-1G maintenance supervisor provided a helicopter for a dry VFR gunnery checkride with knowledgeably performed required maintenance contrary to AR 35-1, par. 4-17, and USAAVNC Cr 35-5B, Appendix B (Minimum Essential Equipment). This aircraft was assigned to fly with a known unreliable fuel quantity indicator (during the previous 30 days, it had been written up as unreliable seven times, but nothing in the accident report indicated disposition of those writeups) contrary to the instructions. As a consequence, the IP relied upon the inaccurate fuel quantity gauge to continue his checkflight where fuel exhaustion occurred with an indication of approximately 780 pounds of fuel. This mishap resulted in total loss damage to the aircraft and one fatality.	21 TH-1G maintenance supervisor inadequately performed required maintenance failed to insure that a helicopter with a reliable fuel quantity gauge was assigned for flight because of knowledgeable assignment by higher command. Higher command allowed the issuance of minutes condoning the policy to fly a helicopter with an unreliable fuel gauge.	2 TRADOC (USAAVNC) provide post-the command action to encourage proper performance and discourage improper performance to insure that when aircraft are scheduled to fly that an accurate and reliable fuel quantity gauge is installed. One way to implement this policy is to insure that all directive/SOP/circumvent the intent of the basic policy.

**CONNECTIVE ACTIONS
COMPLETED
OR IN PROGRESS**

No actions other than unit level/higher command.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
332	P	7 JAH-1G pilot on a ferry flight made an improper flight control action in violation of TC 1-138, task 3003, pg. 6-32. During level flight at approximately 200' agl (10,300 feet msl), he encountered a fog bank and realized he was about to enter IMC. He attempted an abrupt right 180-degree turn by applying excessive right pedal, causing the aircraft to skid and assume a nose-low attitude. He increased collective pitch to arrest the aircraft's rate of descent, but this resulted in a loss of rpm. The pilot then lowered the collective pitch in an attempt to regain the rpm but, because of this low altitude, the aircraft hit trees and crashed.	28 Pilot performed an improper control action (made an abrupt, uncoordinated right turn that caused the aircraft to lose altitude and strike a tree) because of headlong <u>disorientation/coordination</u> by the IP. As pilot-in-command, the IP was responsible for monitoring the actions of the pilot and ensuring safety of flight. Regardless, he failed to prevent or remedy the pilot's improper control actions in time to prevent tree strike and major damage to the aircraft.	2 Commander upgrade unit training to ensure assigned instructor pilots are ready/capable of preventing/remedying pilot error as necessary. To implement remedy, IP proficiency in fulfilling this responsibility should be evaluated as an area of special interest during IP training and standardization flight evaluations.
		7 (Repeat)	28 (Report)	6 Aviation safety officers should inform assigned aviator personnel of the High-Rights of this mishap. Lessons to be learned, and remedies via next scheduled unit aviation safety meeting.
		7 (Report)		2 Commander upgrade unit training to ensure assigned aviator personnel avoid conditions of flight that can lead to the development of fatigue and/or hypoxia. To implement remedy, the expertise of command medical personnel such as a flight surgeon should be solicited to periodically address the causes and effects of adverse psychophysiological states, including measures on how to avoid them. Additionally, guidelines as provided by appropriate regulations governing crew rest policy should be strictly adhered to.
		13 Pilot performed an improper control action (made an abrupt, uncoordinated right turn that caused the aircraft to lose altitude and strike a tree) because of the suspected combined effect of fatigue (had exceeded crew rest limits) and hypoxia (both crewmembers were moderately heavy smokers and had been flying for 30 minutes at an indicated altitude equivalent to a physiological altitude of approximately 12,500 feet msl). As a result, it is suspected that the pilot's visual acuity, reaction time, and motor skill levels were degraded to a degree that he became uncoordinated.		

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
362	P	7 (Repeat)	<p>3 Pilot performed an improper control action (made an abrupt, uncoordinated right turn that caused the aircraft to lose altitude and strike a tree) because he was not recently experienced in AH-1G aircraft. A review of the pilot's ATM records revealed that he was not current in AH-1G aircraft as required by par. 4-10c, DARCOM Regulation 95-2.</p>	<p>12 Commander improve monitoring of unit personnel and training activities to ensure aviators are current in MTTDS aircraft assigned each mission. To implement remedy the standardization program should be closely scrutinized to ensure that the provisions of Ch 2, AR 95-1, and DARCOM Regulation 95-2 are closely adhered to.</p>
		7 (Repeat)	<p>15 Pilot performed an improper control action (made an abrupt, uncoordinated right turn that caused the aircraft to lose altitude and strike a tree) because of the suspected influence of adverse environmental factors. At the time of the mishap, it was raining and visibility was further restricted by a partial coating of the canopy by a hazy, foreign material later identified as dirt embedded in particles of enemy paint.</p>	<p>2 Commander upgrade unit training to ensure assigned aviators avoid errors attributable to adverse environmental influences. To implement remedy, unit aviators must be periodically trained (briefed) on how to properly assess adverse environmental factors and their accompanying risks versus the need for mission accomplishment.</p>

**CORRECTIVE ACTIONS
COMPLETED
OR IN PROGRESS**

8 No actions other than unit level/higher command.
99 No contributing materiel failure.

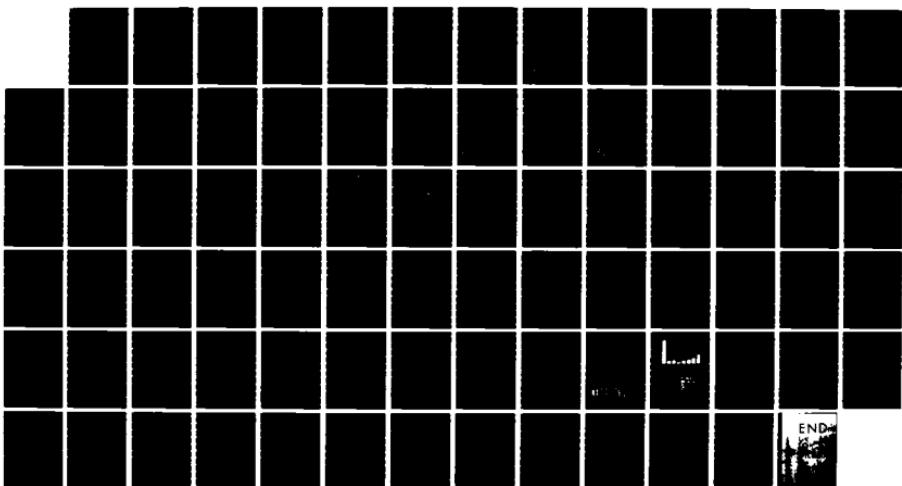
CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
363	IP	15 OH-58A instructor pilot on a service mission performed a course of action prohibited by FM 1-51, par. 3-10d, and by common practice due to excessive self-motivation. This motivation was the result of a strong desire to accommodate the requests of friends for flare parachute canopies. The aircraft was intentionally hovered in close proximity to the parachute canopy which became entangled in the flight controls and resulted in total loss damage.	12 OH-58A instructor pilot performed a course of action prohibited by FM 1-51, par. 3-10d, and by common practice due to excessive self-motivation. This motivation was the result of a strong desire to accommodate the requests of friends for flare parachute canopies. The aircraft was intentionally hovered in close proximity to the parachute canopy which became entangled in the flight controls and resulted in total loss damage.	7 Brigade commander exercise positive command action to discourage improper performance by the unit instructor pilot. This action must encourage and provide incentives for compliance with the provisions of applicable publications and proper penalties for their disregard. This action must also discourage the practice of arbitrarily undertaking flight activities which are not part of or associated with properly staffed and approved flight missions.

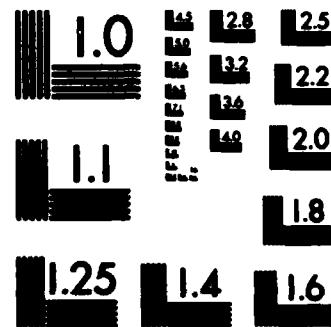
99 No contributing materiel failure.

AD-A132 507 ANALYSIS OF FY79 ARMY AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS(U) ARMY SAFETY CENTER FORT RUCKER AL G D LINDSEY APR 80 USASC-TR-80-2 2/2

UNCLASSIFIED

F/G 1/2 NL





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK BEING OR FAILURES/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
36		<p>22 AH-1G, while flying straight and level at 125 kts and 1,400 feet agl, had an engine (powerplant) malfunction. Approximately 20 minutes after takeoff, the pilot heard the low rpm audio and saw the warning light. The pilot entered autorotation and switched the Governor to emergency, but the engine would not respond and stabilized at 30 percent N1. The autorotation was continued to a dirt road, but the aircraft overshot the intended landing area and landed hard, sustaining minor damage.</p> <p>0 This engine was submitted to CCAD for analysis. CCAD was unable to find anything wrong with the engine. Fire analysis cannot be completed due to insufficient information.</p>	<p>0 Insufficient information available to determine if human error was involved, i.e., maintenance error.</p>	

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
355	P	16 OH-58A pilot on a TAC air strike control mission failed to perform a course of action required by par. 9-25, TM 1580-228-16. When the aircraft began an uncontrollable right spin at a two-foot hover, the pilot did not close the throttle and accomplish an autorotational landing. He first attempted to fly out of the spin and when that proved unsuccessful, he elected to land with the throttle still on (and the aircraft still spinning). As a result, the aircraft main rotor struck the ground and the aircraft rolled on its right side, causing major damage.	12 OH-58A pilot failed to perform a required course of action (failed to perform an autorotational landing) because of excessive anti-moderation. The pilot had already evaluated the landing area as unsuitable for touchdown, so he felt it was definitely unsuitable for a hovering autorotation and could damage the aircraft. In addition, the article he had read about tail rotor stall led him to believe the aircraft could be flown out of this situation.	6 USAGC Inform personnel of the hazards of attempting to "save" an aircraft by using other than standard emergency procedures. Commander inform personnel of the hazards of using other than standard emergency procedures.
		CORRECTIVE ACTIONS COMPLETED OR IN PROGRESS		
		Refer to FLIGHTFAX, Vol. 1, No. 18, dated 6 Feb 88, for accident review. A description of how the roller bearing was dislodged, with pictures, can be found in FLIGHTFAX, Vol. 7, No. 45, dated 20 Aug 78.	27 OH-58A on a TAC air strike control mission experienced a malfunction in the tail rotor system. During flight one of the rollers from the roller bearing, P/N 208-011-731-1, became trapped in the outer end of the key slot in the pitch control tube. During installation, the pitch key was placed in the slot of the pitch control tube and then the pitch control tube was forced through the tail rotor control housing assembly from the back side. Since the diameter of the key is .0033 to .0042 larger than the inside diameter of the bearing in the control housing, the key dislodged one of the roller bearings from the retainer. The roller bearing was then trapped inside the output shaft where it eventually became trapped in the key slot of the control tube.	18 (Report)
		Change 9 to TM 1580-228-1 was published on 13 Dec 78. This change revises the maintenance procedures concerning the pitch change mechanism.	In light of the revised maintenance procedures concerning the pitch change mechanism, redesign of pitch change mechanism is no longer considered necessary.	27 (Repeat)
				3 DARCOM revise procedures in TM 1580-228-22 to insure the pitch control tube and key are not forced through the control housing. This information could be in the form of a "warning" note.
				9 DARCOM redesign the tail rotor pitch change mechanism to prevent improper installation. This could be accomplished by increasing the diameter of the pitch key so that it can not enter the bearing in the control housing.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
308	P	6 UH-1H pilot, during a standardization check flight, while performing a practice touchdown autorotation with turn, base correctly selected clearance/closure during the deceleration phase of a practice autorotation (a turn, he did not adjust cyclic to attain correct landing attitude) because of insufficient/inadequate information. The accident report, prepared by an accident investigation board selected from field units, did not contain sufficient information to determine why the pilot misjudged his autorotative landing attitude.	0 UH-1H IP, incorrectly estimated clearance/closure (during the deceleration phase of a practice touchdown autorotation with a turn, he did not adjust cyclic to attain correct landing attitude) because of insufficient/inadequate information. The accident report, prepared by an accident investigation board selected from field units, did not contain sufficient information to determine why the pilot misjudged his autorotative landing attitude.	18 TRADOC (USAAVNC-DES) perform studies/research to determine why this accident and many others contain insufficient information, i.e., selection of untrained or insufficiently trained Investigators as board members, selection of board members with insufficient experience, lack of an automatic in-flight data recording system, or information not available/obtainable.
		6 (Repeat)	0 (Repeat)	18 USASC perform studies/research to determine why this accident and many others contain insufficient information, i.e., selection of untrained or insufficiently trained Investigators as board members, selection of board members with insufficient experience, lack of an automatic in-flight data recording system, or information not available/obtainable.
	IP	10 UH-1H IP, on a standardization check flight, improperly monitored performance of personnel (failed to initiate corrective action when the pilot failed to attain the correct landing attitude for the touchdown of an autorotation) because of untrained/inadequate information. The accident report, prepared by an accident investigation board selected from field units, did not contain sufficient information to determine why the IP did not take over the aircraft controls following the pilot's error.	0 UH-1H IP, improperly monitored performance of personnel (failed to initiate corrective action when the pilot failed to attain the correct landing attitude for the touchdown of an autorotation) because of untrained/inadequate information. The accident report, prepared by an accident investigation board selected from field units, did not contain sufficient information to determine why the IP did not take over the aircraft controls following the pilot's error.	18 TRADOC (USAAVNC-DES) perform studies/research to determine why IPs fail to initiate corrective action for pilot errors in a timely manner to prevent mishaps. This is a problem that continues to result in notable losses in aviation resources.
				18 USASC perform studies/research to determine why this accident and many others contain insufficient information, i.e., selection of untrained or insufficiently trained investigation board members, selection of board members with insufficient experience, lack of an automatic in-flight data recording system, or information not available/obtainable.
				18 USASC perform studies/research to determine why this accident and many others contain insufficient information, i.e., selection of untrained or insufficiently trained investigation board members, selection of board members with insufficient experience, lack of an automatic in-flight data recording system, or information not available/obtainable.
				99 No contributing material failure.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK SIMOR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY		REMEDIAL MEASURE
			NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	
387	P	6 UH-1H pilot on a day VFR passenger service mission inadvertently entered clearance/closure while making a precautionary landing (crew and passengers smelled smoke) to a sand bar. During final phase of a rushed landing approach, he did not adjust cyclic to attain the correct touchdown attitude, and he failed to apply power in sufficient time to arrest the rate of descent. The helicopter impacted the sand bar on the tail rotor and skid, resulting in separation of one tail rotor blade and the 30° gearbox.	20	UH-1H pilot: Inaccurately estimated clearance/closure (during touchdown for a precautionary landing situation, he rushed his approach and failed to adjust cyclic for a landing attitude and arrest a high rate of descent) because of haste/acute written guidance for operating in clearance/men-machine-emergency situations. The operator's manual (TM 55-1520-210-10) does not address "emergency descent" as required by par. 3-2-10.1-3a of MIL-M-6302A (Military Specifications Manual, Technical Requirements for Operators and Crew-members' Manuals and Checklists for Aircraft).	4 DARCOM provide procedures for clearance/closure (during touchdown for a precautionary landing situation, he rushed his approach and failed to adjust cyclic for a landing attitude and arrest a high rate of descent)" as required by MIL-M-6302A.
					1 TRADOC (USA AVNC) provide enhanced training on the techniques—and hazards—for performing an emergency descent. This training should be implemented upon the identification of the techniques and hazards by DARCOM (AEFA).
					1 UH-1H pilot: Inaccurately estimated clearance/closure (during touchdown for a precautionary landing situation, he rushed his approach and failed to adjust cyclic for a landing attitude and arrest a high rate of descent) because of inadequate school training. School failed to provide information on the techniques—and hazards—for performing an emergency descent.
			6 (Repeat)		99 No contributing material failure.
			2	Inufficient information contained in mishap report analysis to establish cause of emergency descent during training.	

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MAULFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
308	SP	7 TH-55 student pilot on a supervised solo . 28 Student pilot performed improper flight training flight lost control of the aircraft. Student pilot performed improper flight control actions to successfully terminate a normal approach. As a result, he lost control of the aircraft which made several turns to the right while descending until it hit the ground, sustaining major damage.	28 Student pilot performed improper flight control actions (overcontrolled) during a normal approach and lost control of the aircraft because of inadequate experience shown by the IP. This student was obviously not ready to solo: (1) He had to perform a go-around because of control problems during first supervised solo the day before the accident and did not technically complete his first supervised solo. (2) He had similar control problems on his second supervised solo that resulted in loss of control of the aircraft and this accident. (3) Student had maximum time 116.0 hours permitted prior to solo, indicating a weak student. (4) IP admits SP was unable to perform at his flight hour level on the postaccident checklist.	16 Contractor assure that IPs in their employ improve monitoring of parents and (student photos) to better determine the ability of their students to solo at the specified flight hour level.

**CORRECTIVE ACTIONS
COMPLETED
OR IN PROGRESS
DRAWING LINE TAKEN AS
MEMORY DEVICE.**

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK INVOLVED OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	REMEDIAL MEASURE	
			SYSTEM INADEQUACY	CONNECTIVE ACTIONS COMPLETED OR IN PROGRESS
329	IP	7 IP of an AH-1S (Mod) on a transition training mission performed an improper flight control action (attempted a late power recovery) because of inadequate experience as an instructor pilot. The instructor had been rated as an IP for only eighteen days and had logged only twenty-seven hours as an instructor even though he had over 500 hours in this model aircraft. As a result of this inexperience as an IP, he attempted to power recover from a "ballooned" autorotation instead of placing the aircraft on the ground.	3 IP of an AH-1S (Mod) performed an improper flight control action (attempted a late power recovery) because of inadequate experience as an instructor pilot. The instructor had been rated as an IP for only eighteen days and had logged only twenty-seven hours as an instructor even though he had over 500 hours in this model aircraft. As a result of this inexperience as an IP, he attempted to power recover from a "ballooned" autorotation instead of placing the aircraft on the ground.	1 U.S. Army Aviation School upgrade school training to include in the instructor pilot POI recommended recovery techniques for use in student-induced unusual situations. A canvas of experienced IPs would be a ready source of these techniques.
		3 (Repeat)	7 (Repeat)	1 U.S. Army Aviation School review/provide procedures for emergency operation training requiring that both school and unit autorotative training performed during a transition course of instruction be restricted to touchdown areas of one size due to an optical illusion problem that affects the depth perception when shortening between wide versus narrow and long versus short touchdown areas.
		7 (Repeat)	7 (Repeat)	4 U.S. Army Aviation School review/provide procedures for emergency operation training requiring that both school and unit autorotative training performed during a transition course of instruction be restricted to an optical illusion problem that affects the depth perception when shortening between wide versus narrow and long versus short touchdown areas.
		15 (Repeat)	7 (Repeat)	6 U.S. Army Safety Center inform personnel through articles in the various safety publications of the optical illusion problem that affects depth perception when transitioning between narrow and wide touchdown areas.
		15 (Repeat)	7 (Repeat)	99 No contributing material failure.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	IMMEDIATE MEASURE
300	IP COMMISSIVE ACTIONS COPROACTED OR IN PROGRESS USA AVNC has established a procedure whereby the operator will X-ray the -17 blades more frequently to ensure that correction is not present. USA AVNC is at- tempting to obtain an ins- pected blade (2004032-21) at an accelerated rate. Complainant suggests to 21 blade is projected for September 1990.	27 TH-55A experienced a fatigue corre- sponding failure of the tubular steel spar interfaces of the tail rotor blades, P/N 2004032-17. The aircraft was at a stand- still, stationary 3-foot hover when the IP heard a grinding noise and felt severe vibra- tions throughout the airframe. As the IP struggled to take control of the aircraft, it violently pitched nose-down and simulta- neously yawed right. Main rotor blades hit the lane, and tail of aircraft flipped over cabin area. The aircraft came to rest on its left side 180° from its initial heading.	19 TH-55A experienced a fatigue corre- sponding failure of the tubular steel spar interface of the tail rotor blade, P/N 2004032-17, due to suspected inadequate written main- tenance inspection procedures as outlined in the appropriate maintenance manuals. The current procedures outlined in the maintenance manual were followed but were not sufficient to detect the fatigue corrosion.	18 DARCOM research the feasibility of developing additional inspection pro- cedures for the TH-55A tail rotor blade, P/N 2004032-17, to discover corrosion in the fiberglass to steel spar interface and reduce the possibility of fatigue failures and misships.
		19 (Repeat)	19 (Repeat)	18 USASC perform a study (computer) of TH-55A tail rotor failure involving the fiberglass to tubular steel spar interface to determine if a trend is present.
		27 (Repeat)	27 (Repeat)	A USASC study indicates that this is the only mishap on record caused by failure of the -17 blades.
				98 No contributing human error.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	PERSONAL MEASURE
301		<p>22 OH-58A experienced an engine (fuel system) malfunction. At approximately 100 feet agl and 80-90 knots during a 180-degree turn, the fuel bypass valve and/or main fuel metering valve stuck open due to binding caused by hard foreign particles, resulting in a reduction in fuel flow and subsequent loss of engine power.* This occurred following the reduction of power by the pilot in a turn. As collective pitch (power) was reapply to stop the descent, the low rpm auto came on and the aircraft continued to descend into 30- to 50-foot pine trees, sustaining total loss damage.</p> <p>CONNECTIVE ACTIONS COMPLETED OR IN PROGRESS</p> <p>CCAD production and quality personnel have been made aware of this problem.</p>	<p>18 OH-58A engine (fuel control) bypass valve malfunctioned (stuck open due to hard foreign particle contamination) because maintenance was performed inadvertently at CCAD during engine buildup. Hard foreign particles were permitted to enter one of the ports on the fuel control while the port was uncovered during installation on the engine. The foreign particles caused binding of the bypass valve and/or main fuel metering valve and eventual sticking in the open position.</p>	<p>19 CCAD improve quality control in their engine shop to assure contaminants are not permitted to enter uncovered ports in fuel control or other components during engine buildup (Installation of subassembly on the engine).</p>

*This engine had only 7.8 hours.

INDIVIDUAL MEASURE

SYSTEM INADEQUACY

TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION

CASE NUMBER

DUTY POSITION

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	INDIVIDUAL MEASURE	
			4 AH-1S pilot conducting contour flight on a service mission was involved in inadequate crew coordination. While flying at 10 feet AGL and 40-50 KIAS, the pilot, without coordinating the transfer of aircraft control or alerting his copilot who was studying a map, to assist in maintaining terrain clearance, leaned forward and directed his attention to changing frequencies on the tactical FM radio. The aircraft entered a shallow descent and hit the ground, sustaining major damage.	19 AH-1S pilot conducting contour flight on a service mission was involved in inadequate crew coordination due to insufficient written procedures. Chapter 6 of FM 1-51 covers navigation crew duties during terrain flight and emphasizes pilot concentration outside the aircraft. However, there is no written requirement or crew duty publication that requires the AH-1 crew to transfer aircraft control or verbally coordinate the pilot's transfer of attention to the cockpit during terrain flight for radio frequency changes or other functions taking longer than a glance at an instrument or the movement of a switch. As a result of this lack of coordination, the copilot detected the aircraft descent too late to prevent ground contact.
302	P	4 (Repeat)	3 TRADOC revises/provides procedures for normal operation. The appropriate publications should be updated to include detailed duties for each crewmember with particular emphasis on the duties and coordination required in maintaining constant external surveillance during the terrain flight phase of missions.	
		4 (Repeat)	16 AH-1S pilot conducting contour flight on a service mission improperly divided his attention due to inadequate design of the aircraft (cockpit configuration). The tactical FM radio controls on the ECAS version of the AH-1S are located at the bottom center of the instrument panel which requires the pilot to lean forward and reach around the cyclic control to operate the radio. The pilot was unable to accomplish this function and maintain visual contact outside the cockpit. The copilot detected the aircraft descent too low to prevent the ground contact.	
		4 (Repeat)	18 TSARCOM conduct a steady (cockpit configuration review) of the ECAS version of the AH-1S to consider and evaluate the relocation of the tactical FM radio controls to a better cockpit location. The tactical FM radio is the most frequently used radio during terrain flight which requires maximum outside visual contact.	
		4 (Repeat)	6 AH-1S pilot failed to alert his copilot to maintain terrain clearance because of inadequate judgement. The pilot elected to divert his attention to tuning the radio without adequate regard for the aircraft's critical flight attitude of 10 feet AGL. Moments before, but at a higher altitude, he had successfully tuned the radio without alerting the copilot; however, this time the copilot was studying the map and without an altitude safety factor, the aircraft hit the ground before corrective action could be taken.	
		4 (Repeat)	7 Installation Flight Standardization Board incorporate into the training evaluations and standardization program increased emphasis on flight management. As part of this emphasis, crew coordination, task priority determination, and continuous external surveillance during terrain flight should be closely evaluated on all check flights.	
		99 No contributing material failure.		

**CORRECTIVE ACTIONS
COMPLETED
OR IN PROGRESS**

DA Form 2029 submitted to FM 1-51 on the subject of radio frequency changes and transfer of aircraft control. USASC will coordinate with TASCOM to conduct a cockpit configuration review of the present location of the FM radio.

INCIDENCE OF ACCIDENTAL INJURY

- o Involvement in an accident to cause personal injury or damage to property or human resources is an accident.
- o Involvement in an accident to cause personal injury.

INCIDENCE OF ACCIDENTAL INJURY

- o Involvement in an accident to cause personal injury.

The crew of a UH-1H on a service mission reported a loss of engine power when the pilot attempted to land at a distance from 1,000 feet and to 700 feet and. When power was applied to land off, the No. 2 and No. 3 engines were noted to be indicating 1,000 engine rpm, and the No. 1 engine 170 motor rpm, and the autothrust continued to descend. The low rpm warning light was illuminated, but the audio was not activated. An autothrust was initiated by the copilot after both engines descended to ensure that the thrusts were held on. The copilot performed the autorotation, which terminated when the aircraft struck a ridge parity cliff, causing the main rotor blades to sever the tail boom.

Totals and analysis performed by CCAD failed to reveal any mechanical malfunction which could have caused the prolonged loss of power. The engine was torn down and examined. The fuel control was functionally checked and then torn down. Fuel systems and electrical systems were checked and found to operate normally.

INCIDENCE OF ACCIDENTAL INJURY

- o Involvement in an accident to cause personal injury.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
			0 CH-47C combining transmission failed due to suspected maintenance error during depot overhaul. The roller bearing, P/N 114D571-1, was so badly destroyed that the cause of the failure was indeterminable. However, the combining transmission was less than three hours out of overhaul. Inadequate lubrication and installation of the combining transmission were ruled out as possible cause factors.	
304	COMING	25 CH-47C combining transmission, P/N 114D571-1, failed during an autorotation. When the IP increased the thrust lever (approx. 1 inch) at 300 feet and to spool up the engines for a transition with power, a left input roller bearing, P/N 114D571-1, failed causing binding in the combining transmission. As a result, the aircraft lost rotor rpm and the No. 1 engine transmission shaft failed due to overstress. The aircraft touched down hard and slid 630 feet, causing total loss damage.	0 CH-47C combining transmission failed due to suspected maintenance error during depot overhaul. The roller bearing, P/N 114D571-1, was so badly destroyed that the cause of the failure was indeterminable. However, the combining transmission was less than three hours out of overhaul. Inadequate lubrication and installation of the combining transmission were ruled out as possible cause factors.	19 DARCOM (TSARCOM) Inspect the depot overhaul facility and procedures to insure proper quality control during the overhaul of combining transmissions.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
300	P	6 The pilot of a CH-47C on a support mission to deploy FARE systems in a tactical D2 immediately estimated the clearance required to safely operate his helicopter in the presence of unsecured parachutes because of loose-grip verbiage in procedures. Existing publications do not address the hazards associated with operations adjacent to unsecured parachutes.	19 The pilot of a CH-47C inaccurately estimated the clearance required to safely operate his helicopter in the presence of unsecured parachutes because of loose-grip verbiage in procedures. Existing publications do not address the hazards associated with operations adjacent to unsecured parachutes.	18 DARCOM performs research to establish safe operating parameters that will serve as guidelines for helicopter operations in the vicinity of parachutes.
		6 (Report)	19 (Report)	6 USAASC should inform personnel of problems encountered and recommend remedies. USAASC should publish a discussion of the hazards associated with helicopter operations near parachutes in articles in FLIGHTFAX and the AVIATION DIGEST.
		6 (Report)	19 (Report)	3 Department of the Army should publish procedures for the normal operation of helicopters in the vicinity of parachutes.
		6 (Report)	19 (Report)	6 Unit ASO should inform unit personnel of problems encountered and remedies via safety meetings and unit SOPs.
		6 (Report)	19 (Report)	99 No contributing material failure.

CORRECTIVE ACTIONS
 COMPLETED
 ON IN PROGRESS
 Article published in
 FLIGHTFAX, Vol. 6, No. 10,
 5 Dec 78, "Unsecured Parachutes vs Helicopters... And the Winner Is?" Article
 prints out dangers involved
 in operating a helicopter
 near unsecured equipment
 and parachutes.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
308	CP	15 UH-1H copilot (PIC not on controls) on a service mission performed a course of action prohibited by TM 55-1520-210-10 and TC 1-135. During takeoff from a high altitude site (7,500 feet), he allowed the aircraft to come to a high hover (15° +), resulting in a loss of rotor rpm. He then started a turn, causing the aircraft to exceed its power limitations. The aircraft crashed, sustaining minor damage.	27 UH-1H copilot performed a course of action prohibited by TM 55-1520-210-10 and TC 1-135 (allowed rotor rpm to decay during takeoff) because of inadequate supervision by the pilot in charge of the aircraft. The PIC failed to monitor the actions of the copilot and allowed him to exceed the limitations of the aircraft, causing a loss of power. When the PIC took the controls, he was unable to regain engine and rotor rpm before the aircraft hit the ground.	2 Upgrade/provide unit training to ensure that designated PICs understand their responsibility and authority for all aspects of the technical operation of the aircraft. This understanding should be checked by unit IPs as part of the annual examination of annual standardization rides.

**CORRECTIVE ACTIONS
COMPLETED
OR IN PROGRESS**

No action other than unit level/Higher command.

99 No contributing material failure.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
367	IP	16 TH-1G IP, during a transition, failed to perform a course of action required by local directives dated 8 Feb 79. In violation of the MFR, the IP allowed the RSP to touch down on the last one-third of the lane during a practice low-level, flat-glide autorotation. Insufficient lane remained at touchdown, and the aircraft skid off the hard surface and yawed 90 degrees to the right. The skids separated, and the aircraft overturned into a concrete drainage ditch.	1 TH-1G IP failed to perform a course of action required by local directives (i.e., not to touch down on the last one-third of the lane while performing practice autorotations) because of inadequate system training. RSP placed the aircraft outside the normal/safe operating parameters during the final phase of low-level autorotation near the restricted final one-third of the runway. The IP was not trained in the recovery techniques for these conditions and was uncertain what actions to take. The aircraft touched down with insufficient lane remaining, and slid off the runway, causing major damage.	1 USAAVNC should provide scheduled training for IPs regarding the correct procedures for low-level, low rpm power recovery from autorotations. The SFTS should be used in this IP training since it is not practical to endanger aircraft by operations outside safe parameters.

CORRECTIVE ACTIONS

COMPLETED

OR IN PROGRESS

No actions other than unit level/higher command.

99 No contributing material failure.

REMEDIAL MEASURE**SYSTEM INADEQUACY****CASE NUMBER** **DUTY POSITION** **TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION**

308	P	15 JUH-1H pilot conducting a routine service mission performed a course of action prohibited by TM 55-3020-216-10, Figures 7-3 and 7-5. With the knowledge available that the aircraft was incapable of hovering under the conditions which were present, he flew the aircraft into a density altitude environment with a gross weight for which power required exceeded power available. He allowed the aircraft to slow to approximately transnational lift airspeed and descended below the terrain elevation to his front. Engine rpm bled off and the aircraft stalled and impacted on a gradual slope, causing major damage.
		No action to date has been taken to determine why a significant number of mishaps reported by field investigation teams continue to occur. Investigation continues to determine remedial actions.

18 USASC perform studies to determine why this report and many others contain insufficient information (i.e., selection of untrained or inadequately trained accident investigation teams; lack of automated in-flight retrieval data systems; or information not available/obtainable.)

Case Number	Duty Position	Task Error or Failure/Malfunction	System Inadequacy		Remedial Measure
			Failure Mode	Contributing Factor	
309	P	7 UH-1H pilot on a day VFR NOE qualification training flight made improper flight control actions contrary to task f5007 of TC 1-135 (ATM-Utility Helicopter). Following a demonstration and two practice quick-stop maneuvers, he entered the third quick-stop maneuver by slightly lowering collective and pulling aft cyclic in an abrupt manner at an altitude lower than the previous two. This caused the helicopter to rotate longitudinally about the main rotor instead of the tail rotor as the pivotal point, and consequently, the tail stinger and rotor blades struck the ground, where separation of the tail rotor and 90-degree gearbox occurred. Ground impact was hard enough to fracture the skids and the helicopter rolled left to a near-inverted position. Separation of the main rotor and displacement of the main transmission occurred during rollover.	Improper flight control actions (entered NOE quick-stop maneuver by lowering collective and pulling aft cyclic in an abrupt manner at an altitude which resulted in rotation about the main rotor vice tail rotor, and the tail stinger and rotor struck the ground) because of overconfidence in self. Two years previously he had qualified in NOE flight and had just correctly completed two maneuvers by rotating about the tail rotor. He assumed that his level of proficiency was commensurate to prevent improper flight control actions.	Aviation safety officers inform personnel (SAPs, MPs, and PIs) of problems encountered and remedies regarding the hazards of performing NOE quick-stops at a very low altitude where pilot proficiency levels may induce improper flight control actions, which causes the helicopter not to maintain a constant tail rotor height. To implement this remedial measure, USAAVNC (DES) inform ASOs of the potential improper control actions which cause the helicopter not to maintain a constant tail rotor height.	6 Aviation safety officers inform personnel (SAPs, MPs, and PIs) of problems encountered and remedies regarding the hazards of performing NOE quick-stops at a very low altitude where pilot proficiency levels may induce improper flight control actions, which causes the helicopter not to maintain a constant tail rotor height. To implement this remedial measure, USAAVNC (DES) inform ASOs of the potential improper control actions which cause the helicopter not to maintain a constant tail rotor height.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
309	IP COMPLETED COMMITTEE ON MI PROCESSES	10 UH-1H Instructor pilot on a dry VFR, NOE requalification training flight忘忘了 monitored performance of party personnel. He allowed the pilot, after a demonstration and two practice NOE quick-stop maneuvers, to enter a third at a lower altitude (from 10- to about 5-foot skid height) and apply incorrect flight control actions (lower collective and pull aft cyclic in an abrupt manner). This caused the helicopter to rotate longitudinally about the main rotor mast instead of the tail rotor as the phasor point, and, consequently, the tail stinger and rotor blades struck the ground, where separation of the tail rotor and 90-degree gearbox occurred. Ground impact was hard enough to fracture the skids and the helicopter rolled left to a near-inverted position. Separation of the main rotor and displacement of the main transmission occurred during rollover.	8 UH-1H Instructor pilot improperly monitored performance of personnel (allowed pilot to enter NOE quick-stop maneuver from a low altitude and use improper flight control actions) because of overconfidence in others. He was aware that the pilot had qualified in NOE flight two years before and had just executed correctly two quick-stop maneuvers by using the tail rotor as the pivotal point. Even though he was guarding the controls in a responsible manner, he allowed the maneuver to progress (low altitude entry) to where he could not prevent the mishap when the pilot made improper flight control actions (lowered collective and pulled aft cyclic in an abrupt manner).	10 Unit IP/BSPs improve monitoring of personnel during NOE training to insure that the maneuvers being performed are commensurate with the level of proficiency. In particular, the IP/SIP should not allow the maneuver to proceed or progress to the point that he could not correct for an improper flight control action and prevent a mishap.
			8 (Repeat)	3 USAVNC (DES) review procedures for normal operation in the respective TCs regarding entry attitude for practice NOE quick-stop maneuvers, whereby a minimum attitude would be established which will prevent ground contact of the tail stinger/rotor should the trainee use improper flight control actions.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
300	IP	5 TH-55A instructor pilot conducting initial entry rotary wing training was on downwind leg at a stagefield when he perceived the aircraft was not producing full power. IP elected to remain in the traffic pattern and attempt a precautionary landing to the stagefield, but allowed the aircraft to descend too low to make the planned touchdown point because of <u>improper divided attention</u> . IP's preoccupation with rpm caused him to lose 500 feet during downwind and base legs at the traffic pattern, making it impossible to reach the intended landing point because of altitude, power, and trees in the flight path.	0 (Repeat)	6 USASC should inform personnel of problems encountered and remedies via meetings, publications, and directive messages to insure that all aviators are aware of the importance of dividing one's attention between a continuous cross-check inside and outside the aircraft. This can be implemented through FLIGHTFAX.
			0 (Repeat)	18 USASC perform studies/research to determine why this accident and many others contain insufficient information; i.e., selection of board members with insufficient experience, selection of untrained or insufficiently trained investigators as board members, lack of an automatic in-flight data recording system, or information not available/obtainable.
				6 Aviation safety officer inform personnel of the circumstances of the accident and problems encountered concerning errors in judgment and emphasizing proper procedures/techniques for autorotation as prescribed in TM 55-1520-233-10.
				6 TH-55A instructor pilot initiated an autorotation in an unsafe flight regime (par. 5-20 and fig. 5-4, TM 55-1520-233-10) because of <u>inadequate judgment</u> . Even though the aircraft was producing enough power to hover (2500 rpm, 25° MP), the IP erroneously felt something was dragging down the rotor rpm and autorotated out of "desperation."
				6 USASC is conducting an analysis to determine the cause for a blade damage incident. A technical report will be prepared around June 1989.
				39 No contributing material failure.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	INTERNAL MEASURE	
				RECOMMENDATION	IMPLEMENTATION
371	P	1 C-7A (DHC-4) pilot on a day VFR passenger service mission performed landing gear flight planning during the mission. After two aborted approaches under gusting crosswind conditions which approached and may have exceeded crosswind limits, he elected to perform the shortfield landing from the opposite direction because of peer and command pressure. This motivation is a result of: the crosswind landing requires a great amount of skill and ability and presents a personal challenge; acceptance to the pilot community requires unshored crosswind landing; and if a landing is not accomplished, then the command (contractor) must furnish other means of transportation.	12 C-7A pilot performed inadequate flight planning (after two aborted approaches under gusting crosswind conditions which approached and may have exceeded crosswind limits, he elected to perform the shortfield landing from the opposite direction) because of peer and command pressure. This motivation is a result of: the crosswind landing requires a great amount of skill and ability and presents a personal challenge; acceptance to the pilot community requires unshored crosswind landing; and if a landing is not accomplished, then the command (contractor) must furnish other means of transportation.	3 Contracting officer representative review procedures for normal operations by requesting Letter of Exception to the C-7A operators manual which increased the crosswind limitations to 22 knots at 90°. Further, contracting officer coordinates with U.S. Air Force (Commander, MR-ALC-MNSRDD, Warner-Robins AFB, GA, the agency exercising engineering cognizance) to provide appropriate guidance.	3 Contracting officer reviews procedures for normal operations by requesting Letter of Exception to the C-7A operators manual which increased the crosswind limitations to 22 knots at 90°. Further, contracting officer coordinates with U.S. Air Force (Commander, MR-ALC-MNSRDD, Warner-Robins AFB, GA, the agency exercising engineering cognizance) to provide appropriate guidance.
		1 (Repeat)	21 C-7A pilot performed inadequate flight planning because of landing gear limitation/uncertainties by contracting officer. The contracting officer issued a Letter of Exception to the C-7A operators manual which is in violation of AR 70-62. The Letter of Exception authorized that the crosswind limits be relaxed to 22 knots at 90°. As a result, the pilot attempted to land the aircraft in a crosswind condition, exceeding the limits prescribed by figures AF-162 of TO 1C-7A-1, the C-7A operators manual.	14 C-7A pilot improperly performed a course of action required by common practice (failed to maintain directional control by applying full reverse thrust on the upwind engine during rollout of left crosswind landing) because of habit (psychological set). He anticipated, planned for, and aborted two approaches which would have required correction for a right crosswind during rollout. On the third approach, from the opposite direction involving a left crosswind situation, he released the right reverse thrust lever (downwind engine) and continued to full reverse thrust on the left margin.	6 Contracting officer representative inform personnel of problems encountered and resultant via aviation safety meetings on the hazards of psychological sets. Stress that the intense programming for a set of conditions which disallow the flexibility necessary to respond to deviant conditions should be avoided.
			16 C-7A (DHC-4) pilot on a day VFR passenger service mission improperly performed a course of action required by common practice during rollout of a gusting left crosswind landing. He applied full reverse thrust on the left engine (upwind side) which caused the airplane to veer left, run off the runway, and hit a fire hydrant surrounded by a concrete wall.		

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
371	P	16 (Report)	14 (Report)	<p>6 USASC Inform personnel of problems encountered and remedies via publications such as the AVIATION DIGEST on the subject of psychological aspects. The article should emphasize that, although planning is a necessary facet for a safe flight, intense planning which disallows the flexibility necessary to respond to deviant conditions can be hazardous.</p>
16	C-7A (DHC-4) pilot on a day VFR passenger service mission failed to perform a course of action required by common practice (failed to attempt directional control by use of nose wheel steering or to stop by applying brakes when the airplane veered off the runway) because of channelized attention. His attention was so centered and concentrated on manipulation of the reverse thrust levers that other control means were neglected.	6 C-7A pilot failed to perform a course of action required by common practice (failed to attempt directional control by use of nose wheel steering or to stop by applying brakes when the airplane veered off the runway) because of channelized attention. His attention was so centered and concentrated on manipulation of the reverse thrust levers that other control means were neglected.	<p>6 Contracting officer representative inform personnel of problems encountered and remedies via aviation safety meetings on the hazards of directing attention so intently that alternate courses of action are excluded.</p> <p>3 Contracting officer representative review procedures for normal operation whereby all means are used to control, slow, and stop the C-7A during landing rollout. This should be interpreted to mean judicious use, rather than nonuse of brakes.</p>	

Case Number	Duty Position	Task Error or Failure/ Malfunction	System Inadequacy	Corrective Measure	
				Completed	In Progress
371	Cp	16 C-7A (DHC-4) copilot, on a day VFR passenger service mission, failed to perform a course of action required by common sense (failed to apply brakes during a landing rollout which would have helped the pilot stop the airplane) because of anesthesia. During anesthesia. He said he would not take any action without being commanded and the pilot could not communicate during this critical period because of his physical duties and inability to activate the intercommunication system.	12 C-7A (DHC-4) copilot failed to perform a course of action required by common sense (failed to apply brakes during a landing rollout which would have helped the pilot stop the airplane) because of anesthesia. During anesthesia. He said he would not take any action without being commanded and the pilot could not communicate during this critical period because of his physical duties and inability to activate the intercommunication system.	6 Contract officer representative informed personnel of positive emergency procedures at aviation safety meeting on the hazards of inaction during emergency situations. During emergencies, when pilots are unable to communicate instructions, the copilot should initiate those actions within their capability to prevent or minimize an accident.	4 Contract officer representative and contractor revise procedures for emergencies to prevent copilot inaction during emergencies. Copilot duties should be developed and documented in sufficient detail so those actions necessary to prevent an accident can be accomplished when a pilot is unable to communicate/invoke instructions.
				16 (Report)	12 (Report)

Corrective Actions
Completed
In Progress

No actions other than as outlined.

A PLIMENTAX article has been published on the optimum landing distance and recommended minimum approach speed with data citations.

89 No contributing material failure.

Case number	Duty position	Task Error or Failure/ Malfunction		System Inadequacy	Individual Measure
		Consecutive Actions Committed	Consequence		
372	SP	A TACOM safety-of-flight engineer (OH-58-D) initiated a checklist for inspection of tail rotor rigging on all OH-58 aircraft. T8 111-112-22-23, "One-Three Inspection of OH-58A/C Helicopter Tail Rotor Rigging," dated 6 Feb 88, has been published.	0 Insufficient information to perform human error or material failure analysis. No evidence of teardown and analysis of the engine or components (by CCAD) to determine what caused the failure. Aircraft airworthiness section of report did not address the "rough engine or airframe vibrations." Human error was suspected but not addressed in the report and no weather report was included.		
373		A TACOM safety-of-flight engineer (OH-58-D) initiated a checklist for inspection of tail rotor rigging on all OH-58 aircraft. T8 111-112-22-23, "One-Three Inspection of OH-58A/C Helicopter Tail Rotor Rigging," dated 6 Feb 88, has been published.	0 This mishap report contains insufficient information to identify human or material failures due to the following reasons:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CCAD teardown analysis does not confirm the board's findings that the articulation wires were frayed and arcing, creating an ignition source for the oil. 2. The board suspected that the tail motor drive shaft was weakened by fire and failed due to an engine compressor stall. This was not supported by evidence presented in the report and the engine was not submitted for teardown analysis. CCAD found that the drive shaft was not damaged or affected by heat and the failure was due only to overstress. 3. CCAD teardown analysis indicates the line ruptured due to chafing. The board presented no evidence or discussion to indicate cause of rupture. 	

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
-------------	---------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------	------------------

324 IP 16 TH-1G instructor pilot on an end-of-stage checklist failed to perform the course of action required by the AH-1G Aviation Qualification Course Flight Training Guide, par. 3-17d. During an autorotation with turn (RSP on the controls) he allowed the aircraft to descend below 200 feet and without obtaining line alignment to the touchdown area and allowed the rotor rpm to decay below 284 after reaching 100 feet agl. As a result, aircraft control was lost and it hit trees parallel to the line and crashed, sustaining major damage.

5 Instructor pilot failed to perform the proper course of action because of inadequately divided attention. During the initial portion of the maneuver the IP and RSP became engrossed in the RSP's rotor rpm control because of the RSP's problem with it on the previous autorotation. As the aircraft neared the ground, their attention was diverted back outside (line alignment problem) and the decaying rotor rpm went undetected until it was approximately 220-240 rpm.

16 (Repeat)

6 (Repeat)

12 Unit commanders and safety officers improve monitoring of instructor pilots to insure that all training procedures and maneuver requirements are complied with. Particular emphasis should be placed on the power recovery requirements for all autorotative maneuvers.

COMRECTIVE ACTIONS
COMPLETED
OR IN PROGRESS

No actions other than unit level/higher command.

38 No contributing material failure.

GRADE	DUTY POSITION	TASK WHICH OR FAILURES/MALEFACTION	STANDARD REQUIREMENT		CORRECTIVE ACTION(S) COMPLIANCE OR IN VIOLATION	REASON FOR SAFETY WORKSHOP OR PREVENTIVE MEASURE SUGGESTED
			12	12 (Repeat)		
3LT	IP	7 UH-1H IP, while demonstrating an autorotation with turn to a mid touchdown area during initial rotary wing qualification training, applied longitudinal flight control inputs. While attempting to reduce ground run, the IP abruptly applied collective pitch at 9-10 feet AGL, contrary to the procedures outlined in TC 1-155, task No. 4008. He then held the aircraft off the ground with collective pitch, contrary to common practice, until rotor rpm decreased to a point that effective antitorque control was lost. As a result, the aircraft touched down hard, yawing left (20°-30°) of the desired runway heading. Both cross tubes collapsed and the bottom of the aircraft was damaged.	12 UH-1H IP made instructor flight control decisions (longitudinal flight control inputs) during initial rotary wing qualification training, applied longitudinal flight control inputs. While attempting to reduce ground run, the IP abruptly applied collective pitch at 9-10 feet AGL, contrary to the procedures outlined in TC 1-155, task No. 4008. He then held the aircraft off the ground with collective pitch, contrary to common practice, until rotor rpm decreased to a point that effective antitorque control was lost. As a result, the aircraft touched down hard, yawing left (20°-30°) of the desired runway heading. Both cross tubes collapsed and the bottom of the aircraft was damaged.	6 UH-1H IP made instructor flight control decisions (longitudinal flight control inputs) during initial rotary wing qualification training, applied longitudinal flight control inputs. While attempting to reduce ground run, the IP abruptly applied collective pitch at 9-10 feet AGL, contrary to the procedures outlined in TC 1-155, task No. 4008. He then held the aircraft off the ground with collective pitch, contrary to common practice, until rotor rpm decreased to a point that effective antitorque control was lost. As a result, the aircraft touched down hard, yawing left (20°-30°) of the desired runway heading. Both cross tubes collapsed and the bottom of the aircraft was damaged.	6 UH-1H IP made instructor flight control decisions (longitudinal flight control inputs) during initial rotary wing qualification training, applied longitudinal flight control inputs. While attempting to reduce ground run, the IP abruptly applied collective pitch at 9-10 feet AGL, contrary to the procedures outlined in TC 1-155, task No. 4008. He then held the aircraft off the ground with collective pitch, contrary to common practice, until rotor rpm decreased to a point that effective antitorque control was lost. As a result, the aircraft touched down hard, yawing left (20°-30°) of the desired runway heading. Both cross tubes collapsed and the bottom of the aircraft was damaged.	12 Unit flight commanders improve monitoring of instructor pilots to detect excessive self-motivation as related to instructor pilot to student pilot ratios. Flight commanders should also brief instructor pilots on the problems encountered due to excessive motivation among instructor pilots.
				7 (Repeat)		

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/REALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
378	GM	3 General mechanic improperly performed required maintenance on an OH-58A during a 600-hour phase 2 maintenance inspection. He failed to properly rig the tail rotor after reinstallation of the tail rotor assembly IAW par. 11-83, TM 85-1520-228-23. During an ensuing maximum performance takeoff, this out-of-rig condition resulted in insufficient tail rotor authority, contributing to the aircraft entering an uncontrollable 540° spin about the vertical axis at approximately 75 to 100 feet agl. After the crew stopped the spin, the aircraft descended to the ground, hitting hard in a level attitude and sustaining total loss damage.	19 General mechanic improperly performed required maintenance (failed to properly rig tail rotor) because of inadequate written procedures. The present method used to rig the tail rotor for OH-58 series aircraft IAW par. 11-83 and figure 11-10, view A-A, TM 85-1520-28-23, is inadequate. This procedure requires that the bellcrank and rod assembly be installed with a clearance of .17 to .23. To achieve this clearance requires that a shim be held perfectly perpendicular between two offsetting surfaces, which is almost impossible to do because of its location.	3 DARCOM issue TM 85-1520-228-23 to provide improved tail rotor rigging procedures on all OH-58 series aircraft to eliminate difficulty and enhance degrees of accuracy within design tolerances.

6 DARCOM inform personnel of problems encountered and remedies to be applied by dispatching a safety-of-flight message requiring a one-time inspection of tail rotor rigging on all OH-58 series aircraft.

19 (Repeat)

3 (Repeat)

99 No contributing material failure.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
377	P	<p>7 YCH-47D pilot on a level flight performance test was following through on the flight controls during emergency running landing. Pilot performed an improper flight control action (TM 55-1520-240-10, par. 8-8) in that he reduced the thrust lever to, or very close to, the detent position which resulted in a significantly reduced pitch attitude and aerodynamic braking capability. During running landing, the aft rotor drop stops were pounded and failed, and aircraft incurred major damage during shutdown.</p> <p>3 (Repeat)</p>		<p>2 USAAEFA upgrade unit training to ensure test pilots receive proficiency training in a similar aircraft (mission-type design) prior to conducting preliminary evaluation testing. This pretransition refresher training program should be designed and monitored to ensure personnel attain a proper proficiency level in the particular aircraft to be tested.</p> <p>5 DARCOM ensure personnel are capable of performing job assigned regarding their training by ensuring that contracts for preliminary Army evaluation testing include provisions for sufficient flight time during transition at the contractor's when similar aircraft for proficiency training are not available or in the system.</p>
				<p>5 DARCOM ensure personnel are capable of performing job assigned regarding their training by ensuring that contracts for preliminary Army evaluation testing include provisions for familiarization flights for test pilots prior to flying (testing) an aircraft for the first time that is significantly different (control responses, etc.) from an aircraft previously flown. These familiarization flights should be designed to ensure that the test pilots fully understand the handling qualities of the aircraft.</p>
				<p>14 Pilot improperly reduced the thrust lever to the detent position during running landing because of habit interference (he expected to attain the proper pitch attitude at that position). However, because of significant differences of the detent position between this aircraft and the only other YCH-47D he had flown, and between this aircraft and other CH-47 aircraft (pilot has 1,100 hours in CH-47A, B, C series) he could not achieve the proper pitch attitude.</p> <p>7 (Repeat)</p>
				<p>4 Pilot reduced thrust lever to, or very close to, the detent position during running landing because he probably lost composure (equanimity) due to repeated warnings from the flight engineer. These warnings intensified the pilot's desire to get the aircraft on the ground and stopped, and they aggravated an already extremely tense situation.</p> <p>6 USAAEFA inform personnel of problems encountered and remedies via aviation safety meetings.</p>

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
377	CP	7 YCH-47D copilot on a level flight performance test was executing emergency running landing when the aircraft began to drift and then skid to the left. Copilot performed an improper flight control action (TM 55-1520-240-10, par. 5-45) in that he exceeded the longitudinal and lateral cyclic limits in an effort to slow the aircraft and correct the yaw and subsequent skid. These actions resulted in aft rotor droop stop pounding and failure, and the aircraft incurred major damage during shutdown.	3 Copilot improperly exceeded the longitudinal and lateral cyclic limits because of inadequate recent CH-47 experience. He had received a 5-hour transition in the YCH-47D and had accumulated only 4 hours flight time prior to the mishap. He had not flown a CH-47 aircraft within the previous 60 days prior to the transition.	2 USAAEFA upgrade unit training to ensure test pilots receive proficiency training in a similar aircraft (mission-type design) prior to conducting preliminary evaluation testing. This pretransition refresher training program should be designed and monitored to ensure personnel attain a proper proficiency level in the particular aircraft to be tested.
		7 (Repeat)	3 (Repeat)	5 DARCOM ensure personnel are capable of performing job assigned regarding their training by ensuring that contracts for preliminary Army evaluation testing include provisions for sufficient flight time during transition at the contractor's when similar aircraft for proficiency training are not available or in the system.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
377	CP	7 (Repeat)	4 Copilot improperly exceeded the longitudinal and lateral cyclic limits because he probably lost composure (equanimity) due to repeated warnings from the flight engineer. These warnings intensified the copilot's desire to keep the aircraft on the ground and get it stopped, and they aggravated an already extremely tense situation.	6 USAAEFA inform personnel of problems encountered and sometimes via aviation safety meetings.
FE	YCH-47D flight engineer on a level flight performance test was on landing approach when aircraft experienced forward transmission oil cooler fan failure. Flight engineer misinterpreted this in-flight failure as an impending power train failure. As a result, he issued repeated warnings to the other crewmembers which may have caused them to perform improper flight control actions. During running landing, the aft rotor droop stops were pounded and failed, and aircraft incurred major damage during shutdown.	4 Flight engineer misinterpreted an in-flight failure (interpreted failure of forward transmission oil cooler fan as impending power train failure) because he lost composure (equanimity). Having experienced two previous combining transmission failures and being aware of the recent CH-47 drive train problems caused him to perceive this failure incorrectly.	6 USAAEFA inform personnel of problems encountered and sometimes via aviation safety meetings.	
				9 DARCOM, in conjunction with Boeing Vertol Company, initiate action to properly redesign the fan.

**CORRECTIVE ACTIONS
COMPLETED
ON IN PROGRESS**

USASC drafting correspondence to DARCOM recommending PAE personnel be capable of performing job assigned regarding their training.

The forward transmission oil cooler was redesigned by Boeing Vertol to correct premature failure.

16 YCH-47D forward transmission oil cooler fan failed during flight because it was improperly designed for required operation. In its current configuration, the aircraft's normal operating rpm places the fan in resonance.

16 YCH-47D forward transmission oil cooler fan failed during flight because it was improperly designed for required operation. In its current configuration, the aircraft's normal operating rpm places the fan in resonance.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
378	P	15 The pilot of a UH-1H on a tactical training mission performed a course of action not IAW chapter 5 of FM 1-51 and common practice when he maneuvered his aircraft between two poles in a tactical landing zone. When a single strand of 1/8-inch diameter copper wire was sighted approximately 15 feet from the nose of the UH-1, the PIC reacted to its proximity by attempting a quick-stop. He applied an excessive amount of aft cyclic in an attempt to avoid a wire strike (forward speed 5 to 10 knots). This resulted in the tail rotor system striking the ground, causing the tail rotor 90-degree box to separate from the aircraft and loss of antitorque control. The aircraft spun 180 degrees to the right and landed hard when the pilot abruptly lowered the collective.	6 The pilot of a UH-1H on a tactical training mission performed a course of action not IAW chapter 5 of FM 1-51 and common practice (maneuvered aircraft between two poles in a tactical landing zone) because of poor judgment. The pilot was aware of the probability of the presence of a wire between the poles which were located along the intended flight path, but he elected to maneuver his aircraft between them.	6 Unit commander use this case to inform personnel of the circumstances and events that contributed to the PIC's decision to proceed between the two poles instead of a more prudent course of action that would have more adequately evaluated and avoided the risks involved.
		15 (Repeat)	6 (Repeat)	6 Aviation officer inform aviators of the highlights of this mishap and lessons learned through appropriate publications.
		15 (Repeat)	6 (Repeat)	6 USASC Inform the aviation community of the highlights of this mishap and the lessons learned through FLIGHTFAX and other publications.
		15 (Repeat)	7 The pilot of a UH-1H on a tactical training mission performed a course of action not IAW chapter 5 of FM 1-51 and common practice (maneuvered aircraft between two poles in a tactical landing zone) because of overconfidence in his ability to stop the aircraft in time to avoid a wire strike. This overconfidence influenced his decision to continue the approach into an area after sighting several poles which greatly increased the probability of the presence of wires.	6 USASC Inform the aviation community of the highlights of this mishap and the lessons learned through FLIGHTFAX and other publications.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
378	P	7 The pilot of a UH-1H on a tactical training mission made an improper flight control action when excessive aft cyclic was applied while hovering forward at a speed of 5 to 10 knots in a tactical landing zone. When a wire was sighted approximately 15 feet in front of the aircraft, the pilot reacted to its proximity by attempting a quick-stop. He applied an excessive amount of aft cyclic in an attempt to avoid a wire strike. The resulting tail-low attitude allowed the tail rotor system to strike the ground, and a loss of antitorque control occurred after the tail rotor assembly was torn from the aircraft. The aircraft spun right 180 degrees and sustained major damage when the pilot abruptly lowered the collective and landed hard.	4 The pilot of a UH-1H on a tactical training mission made an improper flight control action (applied excessive aft cyclic in an attempt to quickly stop the aircraft to avoid a wire) because of a loss of consciousness (passivity) when a 1/8-inch diameter copper wire was observed in his flight path. The detection of the wire, coupled with a warning shout from the copilot, caused the PIC to rapidly apply an excessive amount of aft cyclic in an attempt to avoid hitting the wire.	6 USASC Inform the aviation community of the highlights of this mishap and the lessons learned through FLIGHTFAX and other publications.
			8 The pilot of a UH-1H on a tactical training mission misinterpreted aircraft system. He failed to recognize the spinning of the aircraft to the right as a loss of anti-torque control and abruptly lowered the collective to get the aircraft on the ground as quickly as possible. The loss of anti-torque control was caused by the separation of the tail rotor system from the aircraft after an excessive amount of aft cyclic was applied which resulted in the tail rotor striking the ground. Aft cyclic was applied in an effort to prevent the aircraft (altitude - 3 to 5 feet, airspeed 5 to 10 knots) from hitting a 1/8-inch diameter copper wire which was detected approximately 15 feet forward of the cockpit. The aircraft sustained major damage when it landed hard.	6 USASC Inform the aviation community of the highlights of this mishap and the lessons learned through FLIGHTFAX and other publications.

99 No contributing material failure.

**CORRECTIVE ACTIONS
COMPLETED
OR IN PROGRESS**
Initiate review, substantiate
for publication in
FLIGHTFAX.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAl MEASURE
379	COMPLETED ON IN PROGRESS TSARCOM tested TB 152A-217-38-13, 1 Nov 78, requiring a one-time inspection of horizontal hinge pins by use of alternating testing. This inspection will be required every 100 flight hours.	26 CH-54A on a service mission to ferry the aircraft from one state to another experienced a failure of the main rotor system. The horizontal pin, P/N S1510-23099-1, NSN 1615-00-620-4896, failed because of corrosion-fatigue. As a result, a main rotor blade separated from the aircraft and the aircraft crashed, sustaining total loss damage.	16 CH-54A main rotor system failed (horizontal pin) because of improper design for required operation. Design specifications do not require a plating of sufficient thickness to prevent corrosion. Recent aircraft utilization rates have resulted in more than 6 years' operating time between aircraft crashes.	3 DARCOM (TSARCOM) revise procedures in TM 55-1520-217-23 to require adequate inspection of main rotor system components. 9 DARCOM (TSARCOM) initiate action to redesign the horizontal pin to prevent corrosion-fatigue.

Appendix G

Analysis of FY 79 Incidents

This appendix presents the results of the analysis of the 56 Army aircraft mishaps classified as incidents by AR 385-40 and reported to the Safety Center during FY 79. The \$746,000 cost attributed to these mishaps was 47 percent less than the \$1,422,000 cost of the 163 incidents reported in FY 78.

This decrease in cost, indicated in figure G-1, began after a peak of slightly more than \$2 million was reached in FY 77. The decline shown for FY 78 and FY 79 unfortunately cannot be attributed to prevention measures. Rather, the decline primarily results from an FY 78 change in the criteria used to classify incidents. As a result, 69 mishaps in FY 78 that cost \$261,667 and 195 mishaps in FY 79 that cost \$1,198,377, which before FY 78 would have been classified as incidents, are now classified as precautionary landings with damage.

A more effective incident prevention program is needed. This need was anticipated in 1974 when NOE and other modes of terrain flight, particularly for rotary wing aircraft, became a tactical requirement. As expected, the frequency of blade and airframe strikes with trees, rocks, wires and other objects, and flight into inadvertent IMC due to dust, snow, etc., increased.

The increase in average annual cost of incidents has also pointed out this need. Over the 6-year period shown in figure G-1, the average cost per incident increased more than fivefold, from \$2,400 in FY 74 to \$13,000 in FY 79. There are indications that the average cost of incidents will continue to climb as more expensive aircraft, e.g., AH-1S, UH-60, OH-58C, CH-47D, join the fleet and as night operations increase.

A special program, however, is not advocated or required. A review of the system inadequacies in table G-1 and a reading of the 3W narrative analysis of each incident in this section will show that the causes of incidents and accidents are generally alike. The only difference between the two is cost which is often a matter of chance; for example, having a place to safely land when a failure occurs. Therefore, increased attention should be given to preventing the causes of incidents and making this effort a more integral part of the aviation safety program.

There are many reasons why the prevention of incidents has not received the necessary attention. The dollar cost of an incident is much less than an accident; the incident rate, unlike the accident rate, is not used to measure safety performance; and the absence of injuries, especially fatal

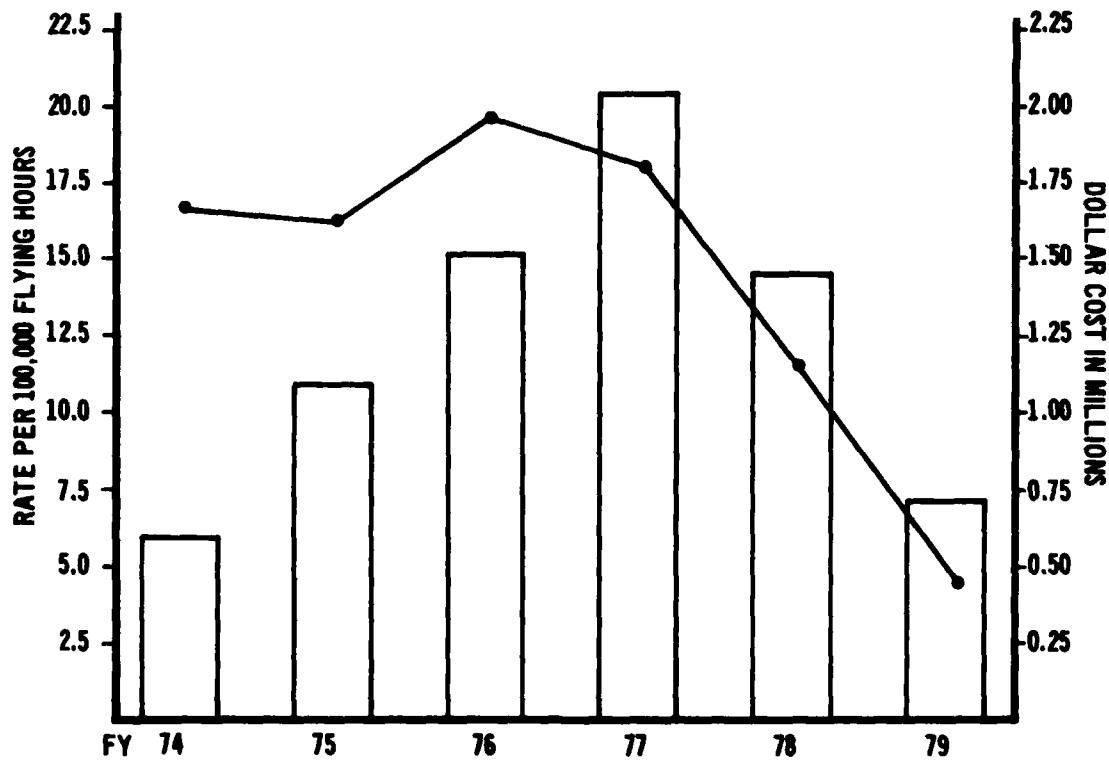


FIGURE G-1.—Rate of Occurrence and Cost of Mishaps Classified as Incidents

or crippling ones, greatly lessens the concern of authorities.

These reasons help explain why the prevention of incidents has a low priority among aviation resource managers. A change and a redirection of prevention efforts is in order if the objective of the Army aviation safety program is to be met. Adoption of the philosophy that by eliminating or reducing inadequacies in the aviation system, a more efficient system will result, would be a step forward. If the system operates more efficiently, task errors, materiel failures and malfunctions, and environmental influences on man and machine will be either reduced or eliminated.

The analysis of incidents could not be as complete or as thorough as that for major accidents. This shortcoming is attributed primarily to the quality of the information on incidents provided the Safety Center. The incomplete information points out that investigations are inadequate and that steps are not being taken to insure that pertinent and essential data, i.e., the 3Ws, is reported as required by AR 95-5. This observation is supported by data in table G-1. Of the 77 system inadequacies listed, 28 could not be defined because of a lack of information. The 28 inadequacies, whatever they may have been, accounted for 39 percent of FY 79 dollar losses. The lack of causal information severely hinders prevention measures.

This strongly suggests that the first step to be taken toward a more effective incident prevention program is to conduct more thorough investigations and submit more detailed reports as required by AR 95-5. In recognition of this, the Safety Center in the 20 February 1980 issue of FLIGHTFAX published a worksheet to be used in the preparation of a preliminary report of aircraft mishap (PRAM) (page 124). Careful adherence to the requirements of the worksheet will improve the quality of the information gathered. Particular attention should be given to paragraphs 12, 13, and 14. These items solicit the 3W information as described in the method section (appendix E) of this report. Officers appointed to investigate incidents, especially first-time appointees,

should be instructed to review the requirements for a PRAM in AR 385-40. Review of appendices G and H in this report would also be beneficial.

Operational definitions of the system inadequacies, listed in table G-1, are found in the narrative analysis of incidents. These definitions can be easily located through the use of one or more of the matrices in this appendix. The definitions are indexed by case number with respect to the aircraft involved and also by the task errors or materiel failures identified in each case. A matrix of task errors and materiel failures by aircraft, indexed by case number, is also provided on page 127. The single incident omitted from these analyses was of a C-12A on landing roll that collided with a deer. The damage to the C-12A amounted to \$35,000.

Table G-1. System Inadequacies in Fiscal Year by Cost

System Inadequacy	Cost	Frequency
1. Insufficient information	1278,017	28
2. Inadequate training	82,984	4
3. Inadequate equipment	68,289	2
4. Inadequate procedures (defined)	50,246	8
5. Insufficient time	48,144	5
6. Inadequate information available (improperly communicated)	43,278	7
7. Inadequate leadership/inspiration	22,911	3
8. Inadequate planning	13,844	3
9. Inadequate communication by flight leader	13,111	1
10. Inadequate communication and coordination	7,762	4
11. Inadequate communication and coordination by NCOIC	6,838	6
12. Inadequate communication and coordination by NCOIC (continued)	5,790	2
13. Inadequate communication and coordination of PIC	5,080	1
14. Inadequate communication used	1,989	2
15. Communication ignored	899	1

WORKSHEET FOR PREPARING PRELIMINARY REPORT OF AIRCRAFT MISHAP (PRAM)



Addresses

Subject: Preliminary Report of Aircraft Mishap, CSGPA 1550 (MIN)

1. a. Date _____ b. Time (local) _____
c. Dawn Day Dusk Night
2. Give distance from mishap site in direct nautical miles and direction from nearest military installation or prominent geographical feature; otherwise, use latitude and longitude.

3. a. Aircraft type, design, series _____
b. Complete serial number _____

4. a. Unit identification _____
b. Unit identification code (UIC) _____
c. Home station of unit operating the aircraft _____

5. a. Mishap classification _____
b. Actual or estimated cost _____
c. Brief description of damage _____

6. a. Operator's duty (IP or pilot) _____
b. Name (last, first, MI) _____
c. SSN _____ d. Grade _____
e. Unit assigned _____
f. Home station _____

7. a. List all other crewmembers (name, SSN, grade, duty position, unit).

b. Number of military occupants on board (other than crew) _____
c. Number of other occupants (other than crew) _____

8. List all injured personnel and give the following information for each: name, SSN, grade, duty position, sex, degree of injury.

9. a. Mission _____ b. Type clearance (IFR or VFR) _____
c. Destination _____ d. Time in flight _____

10. Phase of operation (landing, takeoff, etc.) _____

11. Description of how mishap occurred. Begin with first indication of emergency, malfunction, failure, or unusual occurrence. Include crew responses and reaction of aircraft to control inputs if other than normal. Include airspeeds and altitudes agl as necessary to aid in description. Include density altitude and gross weight where inadequate aircraft performance is a factor (inadequate power for conditions) and describe termination of problem (landing, further damage, procedures used). Give details of any ejection or bailout.

Note: For Class D and E mishaps, add the following information when known; for each cause factor identified in Items 12, 13 and 14, tell what caused or permitted it to happen and what corrective action should be taken. If information is not known within 24 duty hours of mishap, provide via supplement report as soon as known.

12. Describe each environmental cause factor and how it contributed to the mishap.

PRAM worksheet

13. Describe each human error cause factor and how it contributed to the mishap.

14. a. Describe each material failure or malfunction cause factor and how it contributed to the mishap.

For each failure or malfunction identify the following:

- b. EIR control number (block 3 of SF 308) _____
- c. NSN _____
- d. Part number (obtain from failed part) _____
- e. Nomenclature of suspected or failed part _____
- f. Name of publication from which nomenclature obtained _____

If major component failure or malfunction contributed, additionally submit:

- g. Component model _____
- h. Series _____ i. Serial number _____
- j. Total time _____
- k. Time since overhaul (to nearest hour) _____
- l. Overhaul facility _____
- m. Date of last overhaul _____
- n. Previous storage history _____
- o. Cause of failure _____
- p. Power settings _____
- q. Significant indications _____

NOTE: For each separate failure or malfunction that contributed to the mishap, repeat item 14.

15. a. List other personnel injured as a result of mishap. _____

b. Brief description of damage to government or public property other than the aircraft. _____

16. a. Date nearest FAA facility was notified, if required (AR 95-30). _____

b. Brief description of any violations to civil or military regulations (if none, so state). _____

c. Classified material was was not on board (for missing aircraft only).

d. Aircraft was was not serviced with fire resistant hydraulic fluid.

e. Dangerous or hazardous material was was not being transported at time of mishap.

Material did did not contribute to mishap. Any other information pertinent to hazardous materials being transported at time of mishap:

- f. Aircraft was was not performing
 - authorized unauthorized,
 - supervised unsupervised

(1) Terrain flight: low level contour NOE

(2) Tactical IFR training

g. USASC will periodically issue instructions requiring the reporting of other specific data pertaining to mishap prevention problem areas. Such data will be reported in this subparagraph.

17. For additional information, contact: Name _____

Address _____

Duty _____ Telephone number _____

Distribution of System Interoperability Across Task Errors: FY 79 Incidents

		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	10	11	13	15	16	17	21	23	25	26	28	40	45	Total
35	44	11	12	7	32	16	25	1	35	18	13	8	15								23	31	26
0	3	22	23	14	2	1	2	2	22	53	4	1	1	2	1	1						2	
2	35	3	36	4					30													3	
3	1								1													2	
4									1													1	
5									41													0	
6									4	59	3	16										5	
12									46	1	2	1										3	
13									21													2	
15									1													5	
16									9														
18									1														
19									47														
25									49	2													
27									29														
31									1														
Total		3	1	3	4	8	1	13	6	2	2	3	4	7	4	2	4	1	3	1	1	4	77

SYSTEM INADEQUACIES

Distribution of Aircraft Across Task Errors/Material Failures: $F(1, 17) = 1.0$

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	Total
UH-1	44	17	22	34	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
CH-36	2	3	3	3	1	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
AN-1	35	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CH-47	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CH-54	11	4	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	
OH-6	35	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
U.S.	35	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
OV-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
T-42	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTAL	3	1	3	4	7	1	13	5	2	1	3	1	1	3	1	3	4	7	2	2	4	1	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	3	1	1

Distribution of Remedies by System Inadequacies: FY 79 Incidents

SYSTEM INADEQUACIES

	0	2	3	4	5	6	12	13	15	16	18	19	25	27	31	Total
2	35 ^a	2			3	35			47							6
3					50	2	1			40	49			17	38	6
5									1	1			27	56	6	
6													34	6		
7																4
9																
12																
18	18	1	1		41	4	43	21	22	29	24			19	20	
15					1	34	6	43	4	2	1			1	2	19
16													22	30		
14													13	33		
16													25	45	6	
18	16	36														
	20	39														
	22	42														
Total	28	3	2	1	0	7	4	2	4	7	4	6	1	1	2	80

REMEDIES

Distribution of Aircraft Across System Inadequacies: FY 79 Incidents

**3W Narratives and Remedial Actions
for FY 79 Army Aircraft Incidents**

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE	
				ITEM	RECOMMENDATION
I-1	P	16 T-42A pilot on a service mission improperly performed a normal landing as described in TC 1-145, Task 1006. He landed in a slightly nose-low or level attitude and the aircraft porpoised, causing a propeller blade tip to strike the ground.	0 The report contained insufficient information to determine why the pilot improperly performed a normal landing.	18 USASC, in coordination with MACOMs, initiate action necessary to determine why this incident report and many others contain insufficient information and did not comply with AR 35-5, namely Chapters 11 and 14.	
I-2	IP	16 UH-1H IP on a practice sod autorotation failed to perform a course of action required by TC 1-135, Aircrew Training Manual. He did not execute a go-around or power recovery when it became apparent that the aircraft might strike trees on the approach end of the intended landing area, as required by Task #4002, TC 1-135. The IP elected to apply collective pitch to stretch his glide distance. This control input caused rotor rpm to decay, leaving insufficient rpm for the initial and cushioning pitch application, resulting in a hard landing.	12 UH-1H IP failed to perform a required course of action (did not execute a go-around or power recovery when it became apparent that the aircraft would not make the intended landing area) because of excessive self-motivation. The IP had experienced difficulty earlier in making standard autorotations into the same area. This was his fifth attempt into the area. The first three attempts were terminated with power recoveries.	6 USAAVNC Inform school IPs of the importance of terminating a maneuver when it becomes apparent that the standards established for that maneuver are being exceeded via safety meetings and briefings.	
			12 (Repeat)	6 USAVNC Inform personnel of problems encountered and remedies via FLIGHTFAX and AVIATION DIGEST.	
I-3	P	6 OH-58A pilot on an observer training mission inaccurately estimated his clearance while hovering near trees. As a result, the main rotor blades struck a tree, damaging both blades.	5 OH-58A pilot inaccurately estimated his clearance while hovering near trees (allowed the aircraft to drift into the trees) because of inadequate attention. He was distracted by a low-flying T-33 and was not aware that his aircraft was drifting into a tree.	2 Company commander should provide unit training to improve aviator attention. The importance of proper attention to visual references at all times, especially during hovering, should be stressed.	
I-4	CE	4 CH-47A crew chief on an external load training mission performed inadequate crew coordination. The aircraft was positioned over a load, and while the crew chief was attempting to secure the load with a cargo hook loading pole, the aircraft settled onto the load, resulting in damage to the aircraft.	5 CH-47A crew chief performed inadequate crew coordination (did not warn the pilot that the aircraft was settling onto the load) because of inadequate attention. The crew chief was concentrating on securing the rigging and was not paying enough attention to positioning of the aircraft.	6 Unit commander should, during safety meetings, inform personnel of problems encountered regarding attention, stressing the need for continual coordination between crewmembers during external load missions.	

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY		REMEDIAL MEASURE
			INCIDENT	CAUSE	
I-5	P	6 AH-1S pilot, during an NOE training flight, improperly estimated clearance and aircraft hit the top 4 feet of 75-foot tree, resulting in damage to the main rotor blades and tow missile launcher.	16 AH-1S pilot improperly estimated clearance (hit the top 4 feet of 75-foot tree) because equipment is not properly designed . The pilot was unable to see the tree because the XM 73 reflex sight blocked his view.		9 DARCOM should provide required equipment that would give aviators a clear field of view.
CP		4 AH-1S copilot on an NOE training flight performed inadequate crew coordination . He failed to warn the pilot of a tree in their flight path. Consequently, the aircraft hit the tree, resulting in damage to the main rotor blades and tow missile launcher.	5 AH-1S copilot failed to warn the pilot of a tree in their flight path because of inadequate division of attention . His attention was focused inside the aircraft while refolding his map and he did not see the tree.		7 USASC Inform personnel of the potential problems that may be encountered as a result of inadequate division of attention while performing NOE flight.
I-6	P	6 OH-58A pilot on an NOE training mission inaccurately estimated clearance . While flying over forested area, the main rotor blades struck a tree, damaging both main rotor blade tips.	13 OH-58A pilot inaccurately estimated clearance (main rotor blades struck a tree) because of fatigue . The pilot had gotten only about three hours sleep the previous night.		5 Unit commander should insure that personnel are ready and capable of performing job assigned. Unit should establish a crew rest policy and strictly enforce it.
I-7	CP	6 UH-1H copilot at the controls on a training mission inaccurately estimated his clearance . While on approach to a landing zone, the aircraft encountered blowing snow and hit a tree while setting down, damaging both main rotor blades.	0 The report contained inaccurate information to determine why UH-1H copilot at the controls inaccurately estimated his clearance (hit a tree during an approach to a landing zone).		18 USASC, in coordination with MA-COMs, initiate action necessary to determine why this incident report and many others contain insufficient information and did not comply with AR 96-5, namely Chapters 11 and 14.
I-8		25 CH-47C had a transmission failure during runup. Normal generator check was being made when both generator lights, both rectifier lights, and both hydraulic lights illuminated. The aircraft was shut down and inspection revealed that both generator shafts were sheared, damaging the aft transmission.	0 The report contained inaccurate information to determine why the CH-47C had a transmission failure (both generator shafts sheared, damaging the aft transmission).		18 USASC, in coordination with MA-COMs, initiate action necessary to determine why this incident report and many others contain insufficient information and did not comply with AR 96-5, namely Chapters 11 and 14.

REMEDIAL MEASURE

SYSTEM INADEQUACY

TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION

CASE NUMBER

DUTY POSITION

6 UH-1H pilot, during an ARTETP training exercise, ~~inadequately~~ estimated his clearance while performing NOE flight clearance while performing NOE flight and hit a tree with his main rotor blades. The pilot was being evaluated by an SIP and was trying too hard.

UH-1H pilot inaccurately estimated his clearance while performing NOE flight because of ~~excessive~~ self-motivation. The pilot was being evaluated by an SIP and was trying too hard.

I-9 P

C-12 hit door.

I-10

3 CH-47C chief Inadequately performed required maintenance. While changing a defective ICS panel crew chief placed the defective ICS panel on the center console. He leaned on the console, causing the ICS panel to activate the d.c. beep switches. This caused an engine overspeed condition which required the replacement of both forward and aft rotor head assemblies.

I-11 CE

0 The report contained insufficient information to determine why the crew chief did not take needed precautionary measures to prevent inadvertent activation of the d.c. beep switches.

12 Unit commander should improve monitoring of personnel and unit activities to detect excessive self-motivation related to safe operation of aircraft. Such monitoring should be increased during field training exercises to insure that common safety practices are not sacrificed in accomplishing the mission.

I-12 GSY

16 Ground guide impropriety performed a course of action required by TM 55-459, Chapter 5, Section IV, by turning a CH-47 180 degrees to back the aircraft over the load. The crew of the CH-47, thinking it was going to pick up passengers, did not maintain visual contact with the load, and as a result, struck the load when given the signal to descend, damaging the underside of the aircraft.

I-13

18 USASC, in coordination with MA-COMs, initiate action necessary to determine why this incident report and many others contain insufficient information and did not comply with AR 95-5, namely Chapters 11 and 14.

18 USASC, in coordination with MA-COMs, initiate action necessary to determine why this incident report and many others contain insufficient information and did not comply with AR 95-5, namely Chapters 11 and 14.

4 Ground support crew performed inadequate crew coordination during internal/external air transport movement of passengers and a 105mm howitzer by a CH-47B. The flight crew was expecting to pick up the passengers first and then the external load as briefed by the air mission commander. The mission was changed but the ground crew failed to relay the change in mission to the flight crew.

18 USASC, in coordination with MA-COMs, initiate action necessary to determine why this incident report and many others contain insufficient information and did not comply with AR 95-5, namely Chapters 11 and 14.

Case Number	Duty Position	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY		REMEDIAL MEASURE
			0	18	
I-13		23 OH-58A had a partial power plant failure during a night training mission. Aircraft was flying straight and level when N2 surged to 110%. The aircraft yawed left and the low rpm audio and engine-out light came on. The pilot entered autorotation feature of the compound power turbine governor to limit N2 rpm. Subsequent N2 rpm was not sufficient for flight and the pilot was forced to land. The suspected governor was sent to CCAD for teardown analysis. Analysis failed to reveal a cause for the reported N2 surge.	OH-58A had a partial power plant failure due to causes that could not be determined. It was suspected that the aircraft had a governor overspeed. Followed by activation of the overspeed protection feature of the compound power turbine governor to limit N2 rpm. Subsequent N2 rpm was not sufficient for flight and the pilot was forced to land. The suspected governor was sent to CCAD for teardown analysis. Analysis failed to reveal a cause for the reported N2 surge.	USASC, in coordination with TSAR-COM, initiate an effort directed at resolving the chronic problem of unexplained partial and total loss of engine power.	DARCOM take action to redesign and modify the fixed landing light to reduce glare when illumination of a night landing area is required.
P	6	OH-58A pilot on a night training mission was making an emergency descent following a partial power loss and "improperly estimated clearance/distance". During descent, the pilot was forced to decelerate early to avoid hitting a set of powerlines, resulting in a near-vertical descent for the last 50-60 feet. The aircraft sustained incident damage as a result of a hard landing.	OH-58A pilot improperly estimated clearance/closure during a night emergency descent because equipment to properly descend for required operation. The pilot was unable to see a set of powerlines in front of the aircraft until just before touchdown because of the glare from the fixed landing light.	USASC, in coordination with MACOMs, initiate action necessary to determine why this incident report and many others contain insufficient information and did not comply with AR 95-5, namely Chapters 11 and 14.	USASC, in coordination with MACOMs, initiate action necessary to determine why the IP inaccurately estimated clearance between the main rotor blades and the tree.
I-14	IP	6 UH-1H IP, demonstrating NOE flight techniques, misjudged obstacle clearance, and main rotor blades hit a tree.	The report contained insufficient information to determine why the IP inaccurately estimated clearance between the main rotor blades and the tree.	USASC, in coordination with MACOMs, initiate action necessary to determine why the IP inaccurately estimated clearance between the main rotor blades and the tree.	USASC, in coordination with MACOMs, initiate action necessary to determine why the IP inaccurately estimated clearance between the main rotor blades and the tree.
I-15		28 UH-1H on a training mission had a failure of the sprag clutch during shutdown. At the "retard throttle to flight idle" sequence in the shutdown procedure, the IP heard a loud whining sound and noticed that rotor rpm had dropped below that of the engine. The IP took no immediate action because he wanted maintenance to observe what was happening. The sprag catch reengaged without warning, shearing the No. 1 section of the tail rotor drive shaft and twisting the main mast.	A teardown analysis by CCAD was unable to determine the cause for the sudden engagement (malfunction) of the sprag clutch.	TSARCOM provide required equipment by expediting replacement of existing sprag clutches with new "form" sprag clutch.	TSARCOM provide required equipment by expediting replacement of existing sprag clutches with new "form" sprag clutch.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY		REMEDIAL MEASURE
			INCIDENT	REMEDIAL	
I-16	P	7 OH-58A pilot on a training mission in preparation for an IP checkride made an improper flight control action (applied aft cyclic upon touchdown in a nose-high attitude) because of inadequate attention . It is suspected that the pilot was preoccupied because of a recent change in civilian jobs and applied aft cyclic after ground contact, causing a main rotor blade tip to strike the tail rotor drive shaft.	5 OH-58 pilot performed an improper flight control action (applied aft cyclic upon touchdown in a nose-high attitude) because of inadequate attention . It is suspected that the pilot was preoccupied because of a recent change in civilian jobs and was not paying full attention during a critical phase of the maneuver.	5 Command should insure personnel are ready/capable of performing jobs assigned regarding their psychophysiological state by keeping up-to-date and aware of the outside activities of assigned aviators which could adversely affect their capabilities.	18 USASC, in coordination with MACOMs, initiate action necessary to determine why this incident report and many others contain insufficient information and did not comply with AR 36-5, namely Chapters 11 and 14.
IP		10 OH-58A IP on a training mission to prepare a pilot for an IP checkride improperly monitored performance of the pilot. During a practice standard autorotation, the pilot allowed the aircraft to touch down in a nose-high attitude and applied aft cyclic. The IP could not respond fast enough to correct the situation. As a result, a main rotor blade tip struck the tail rotor drive shaft, bending it.	0 The report contained inadequate information to determine why the IP failed to react in time to prevent the application of aft cyclic.	3 TRADOC revise TM 55-1520-220-10 and the checklist to specify that the main rotor tiedown be removed and stowed in the cockpit during the preflight inspection.	6 USASC inform personnel of this problem and others associated with the maintenance and operation of aircraft that are approaching retirement.
I-17	P	2 UH-1H pilot on a night training mission performed an inadequate preflight inspection . The pilot failed to insure that the main rotor blade tiedown was removed during preflight inspection. As a result, the tiedown struck and damaged a tail rotor blade during the start.	19 UH-1H pilot performed an inadequate aircraft preflight inspection (failed to insure the main rotor tiedown was removed) because of inadequate written procedures . Neither the TM 55-1520-220-10 nor the checklist specifies that the main rotor blade tiedown be removed and stowed in the cockpit.	0 Teardown analysis, i.e., microscopic and binocular, did not reveal any defects or malfunction. Examination of the chain master links revealed two distinct worn areas caused by the pins rubbing against the links. A determination could not be made if the pin locks came off and/or were not installed.	
I-18		21 JU-8F landing gear would not extend or lock in the down position. After exhausting all attempts to get nose gear down, the aircraft was landed on a foamed runway, resulting in incident damage. Maintenance checks revealed that the landing gear chain broke.			

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY		REMEDIAL MEASURE
			IN	OUT	
I-19	CE	15 OH-5A crew chief, during a training mission, performed a course of action prohibited by common practice. While the aircraft was operating at flight idle, the crew chief was unloading TA-50 gear and placing the gear forward of the aircraft. The crew chief tossed a sleeping bag from the front of the aircraft toward the stowed gear. He did not insure that the crew chief carried the equipment a safe distance from the aircraft.	27 OH-5A crew chief performed course of action prohibited by common practice (he tossed a sleeping bag into the air from the front of the aircraft while it was operating at flight idle) because of inadequacy inadequacy by the pilot in charge of the aircraft. He did not insure that the crew chief carried the equipment a safe distance from the aircraft.	6 Unit should inform personnel of problems encountered regarding the hazards of loading or unloading operating aircraft.	6 USASC Inform personnel of problems encountered and remedies via an article in FLIGHTFAX to caution CH-54 crews about engaging the motor brake at excessive rpm.
I-20		28 CH-5AA aircraft, during an engine start, had a failure of the main rotor system (rotor brake disc). After completing No. 1 engine start, the rotor brake was released and engine was accelerated from ground idle to 85% operating rpm. A loud banging noise was heard and the engine was shut down. Inspection revealed damage to the rotor blades and engine area caused by rotor brake disc disintegrating. Rotor brake disc failed as a result of stress corrosion cracking on shutdown of the previous flight.	31 CH-5A rotor brake disc failed as a result of stress corrosion cracking because personnel probably used improper procedures during shutdown. A continuous network of surface cracks (heat checks) caused by excessive heat served as the stress corrosion origin. These heat checks were most likely caused by engaging the motor brake at too high an rpm.	6 USASC Inform personnel of problems encountered and remedies via an article in FLIGHTFAX to caution CH-54 crews about engaging the motor brake at excessive rpm.	18 USASC, in coordination with MA-COMs, initiate action necessary to determine why the crew chief failed to perform a course of action required by TM 55-1520-217-PMS-1.
	CE	16 CH-5AA crew chief failed to perform an aircraft daily inspection required by TM 55-1520-217-PMS-1, Item 4.35, pg 24. He failed to check the rotor brake disc for heat checks and cracking. As a result, he did not detect a continuous network of heat checks on the brake disc. The rotor brake disc disintegrated during startup and damaged the rotor blades and engines. The rotor brake disc failed as a result of stress corrosion cracking.	0 The report contained insufficient information to determine why the crew chief failed to perform a course of action required by TM 55-1520-217-PMS-1.	0 The report contained insufficient information to determine why the crew chief failed to perform a course of action required by TM 55-1520-217-PMS-1.	18 USASC, in coordination with MA-COMs, initiate action necessary to determine why this incident report and many others contain insufficient information and did not comply with AR 95-5, namely Chapters 11 and 14.

CASE NUMBER	BUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MAILFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY		REMEDIAL MEASURE
			6 (Report)	6 (Report)	
I-21	P	<p>6 UH-1H pilot on dusk VMC passenger service mission inadvertently entangled clearance/dlosure (allowed helicopter tail rotor to strike tree limbs while making a left hovering turn in a snow and gusty wind environment) because of judgment. A number of factors influenced the pilot's decision to position the helicopter too close to trees in the snow and gusty wind environment. These factors were (1) command pressure to expedite the mission and for the crew to do a better job, (2) excessive self-motivation to impress the senior officers, (3) overconfidence in self, and (4) a combination of boredom, inattention, and get-home-itis.</p> <p>Note: Pilot was positioning the helicopter to pick up senior Army officials (code 5 and 7).</p>	<p>6 UH-1H pilot (inaccurately estimated clearance/dlosure (allowed helicopter tail rotor to strike tree limbs while making a left hovering turn in a snow and gusty wind environment) because of judgment. A number of factors influenced the pilot's decision to position the helicopter too close to trees in the snow and gusty wind environment. These factors were (1) command pressure to expedite the mission and for the crew to do a better job, (2) excessive self-motivation to impress the senior officers, (3) overconfidence in self, and (4) a combination of boredom, inattention, and get-home-itis.</p>	<p>6 USASC Inform personnel of problems encountered and remedial via publications such as FLIGHTFAX and AVIATION DIGEST whereby judgment is influenced by command pressure, excessive self-motivation, overconfidence in self, boredom, inattention and get-home-itis.</p>	<p>6 USASC Inform personnel of problems encountered and remedial concerning errors in judgment via FLIGHTFAX and AVIATION DIGEST, emphasizing the importance of conducting a thorough preflight inspection.</p>
I-22	P	<p>2 UH-1H pilot on a service mission performed an inadequate aircraft inspection during preflight. He failed to note a discrepancy between what the aircraft logbook said, "FM antenna removed," and the antenna actually on the aircraft. As a result, when the aircraft was picked up to a hover, the antenna flew into the tail rotor, damaging both blades.</p>	<p>6 (Report)</p>	<p>6 (Report)</p>	<p>7 Unit commander should take positive command action to encourage proper performance and discourage improper performance concerning preflight procedures.</p>

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY		REMEDIAL MEASURE
I-22	MS	11 Unit T1, being the only maintenance personnel on duty, improperly assigned an aircraft with a grounding fault (FM antenna not properly secured) as a replacement aircraft. He had been requested to replace an aircraft that had been grounded on runup. Since the logbook of the aircraft did not indicate that the FM antenna was placed on the aircraft and was not properly secured, he allowed the aircraft to be flown. As a result, when the aircraft was picked up to a hover, the antenna came off and flew into the tail rotor, damaging both blades.	18 Unit T1 improperly assigned an aircraft with a grounding fault (FM antenna was not secured to the aircraft) because of inadequate maintenance recordkeeping. The avionics repairman made an incorrect entry and assigned it the wrong status symbol and made no change to the block 7 status. The maintenance supervisor corrected the status symbol but did not verify the initial entry, assuming the avionics repairman made the correct entry.	7 Unit commander should take positive command action to encourage proper performance and discourage improper performance with regard to maintenance personnel following the maintenance procedures established by TM 38-750 and FM 56-41.	
		11 (Repeat)	19 Unit T1 improperly assigned an aircraft with a grounding fault (FM antenna was not secured to the aircraft) because of inadequate written procedures. The unit has no policy or procedure established requiring accurate and current aircraft status being maintained in the maintenance office.	3 Unit should provide procedures in the unit SOP to require accurate and current aircraft status to be maintained in the maintenance office.	
			3 Unit maintenance officer performed a course of action prohibited by TM 38-750, par. 4-45, -46 (downgraded an aircraft status without verifying the initial entry or assigning a new status to the reentry) because of inadequate experience. He had just recently completed the AMOC course and had limited maintenance experience.	12 Unit commander should improve monitoring of personnel regarding their total experience to insure they are capable of performing the job assigned.	
			3 Unit maintenance officer inadequately performed maintenance recordkeeping as required by TM 38-750, par. 4-45, -46. He downgraded an aircraft status assigned by an avionics repairman without verifying the entry or assigning a new status to the reentry. As a result, the aircraft with a loose FM antenna was assigned as a replacement aircraft and allowed to fly. The FM antenna came off and flew into the tail rotor, damaging both blades.		

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
I-22	AVT	3 Avionics technician inadequately performed required maintenance record-keeping by entering an incorrect statement on the 2409-13. He had removed the FM antenna assembly for repair. When it started to rain, and with freezing temperatures expected, he put the antenna assembly back on the aircraft without securing it to the aircraft to prevent the rain from getting inside the tail boom. He then made the entry "removed the FM antenna" and gave it a red X status, which did not accurately describe the fault. This status was subsequently downgraded by the maintenance officer. The aircraft was then used as a replacement aircraft the next morning and the FM antenna flew off into the tail rotor, damaging both blades during initial hover.	0 The report contained insufficient information to determine why the avionics repairman inadequately performed required maintenance recordkeeping.	18 USASC, In coordination with MA-COMs, initiate action necessary to determine why this incident report and many others contain insufficient information and did not comply with AR 35-5, namely Chapters 11 and 14.
I-23		45 During firing of M-128 gun assembly, a loud explosion was heard and felt through the aircraft. A 40mm round exploded before it was clear of the aircraft, damaging the M-128 gun and aircraft.	0 The report contained insufficient information to determine why the 40mm round exploded prematurely.	18 USASC, In coordination with MA-COMs, initiate action necessary to determine why this incident report and many others contain insufficient information and did not comply with AR 35-5, namely Chapters 11 and 14.
I-24		21 U-21A on a night service mission had a landing gear malfunction. During attempted gear retraction after takeoff, the nose gear actuator (P/N 50520208-1) broke, preventing the nose gear from moving from a position approximately half-way retracted. After troubleshooting the problem, the crew elected to land with the main gear extended. The nose gear collapsed on landing rollout, resulting in incident damage.	18 U-21A had a landing gear failure (nose gear actuator) because maintenance was not performed IAW TM 1G-1028-208-22-1, pg 3-81. The cause for the actuator failure was attributed to the stripped threads in the nut assembly (P/N 50-82050). The nut assembly was started in the wrong lead thread.	6 USASC inform personnel of problems encountered and corrective via an article on importance of proper maintenance procedures in FLIGHTFAX.

CASE NUMBER	SURVY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY		REMEDIAl MEASURE
			6	6	
I-25	P	15 OH-58A pilot on a service mission, as flight lead in a flight of two aircraft, performed a course of action prohibited by common practice (attempted to repetition his aircraft during a snowshower with visibility of about one-half mile) because of inadequate judgement. He decided to reposition during a snowshower when visibility was estimated to be about one-half mile due to concern over the experience level of the crew in the trail aircraft. Both crewmembers of the trail aircraft had just recently been transitioned into the OH-58A. Flight lead had both visual and radio contact with the trail aircraft.	OH-58A pilot performed a course of action prohibited by common practice (attempted to repetition his aircraft during a snowshower with visibility of about one-half mile) because of inadequate judgement. He decided to reposition during a snowshower when visibility was estimated to be about one-half mile due to concern over the experience level of the crew in the trail aircraft. Both crewmembers of the trail aircraft had just recently been transitioned into the OH-58A. Flight lead had both visual and radio contact with the trail aircraft.	USASC Inform personnel of problems encountered concerning poor judgment via articles in FLIGHTFAX and the AVIATION DIGEST.	USASC Inform personnel of problems encountered concerning poor judgment via articles in FLIGHTFAX and the AVIATION DIGEST.
I-26	MCO	6 OH-58A pilot on a service mission, as flight lead in a flight of two aircraft, experienced difficulty in landing while attempting to land during a snowshower with visibility estimated to about one-half mile. He made his approach and experienced a whiteout condition due to snow sticking on the windscreen. The aircraft hit the ground hard, resulting in some damage.	OH-58A pilot inaccurately estimated his closure rate, resulting in a hard landing, because equipment is not available for required operation. The OH-58A is not equipped with a rain/snow removal system. When the pilot experienced the sudden in-flight heavy snow buildup, he had no means to remove the snow.	DARCOM Initiate action to install a rain/snow removal system for the OH-58A.	DARCOM Initiate action to install a rain/snow removal system for the OH-58A.
		13 Major command, during a field training exercise, failed to provide required information (hazard map issued did not have all the wire hazards marked). As a result, an AH-1S in a flight of five aircraft flying down a shallow valley in a contour flight mode struck a set of wires which were not marked on the hazards map. The wires passed over the top of the canopy, struck the upper pylone, cut through to the aeroplane and drive link assemblies, then snapped. The aircraft was landed near the point of impact with the wires without further incident.	The report contained insufficient information to determine why the wires were not marked on the field hazard map.	USASC, in coordination with MCOMs, initiate action necessary to determine why this incident report and many others contain insufficient information and did not comply with AR 95-5, namely Chapters 11 and 14.	USASC, in coordination with MCOMs, initiate action necessary to determine why the wires were not marked on the field hazard map.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK/ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
I-27	CE	16 CH-47B CE failed to perform a course of action required by common practice (raised the rear ramp without first clearing the area) because of inadequate written procedures . There are no written directions governing the storage and securing of wheel chocks. Unit procedure for storing wheel chocks in the right rear of the aircraft cabin are conducive to this type incident.	3 Unit should revise the SOP to provide directions for storing wheel chocks to prevent similar incidents from occurring.	
I-28	P	4 TH-1G pilot on a practice gunnery training mission performed inadequate crew coordination (misinterpreted communications). While maneuvering to engage another target, the pilot fired on a target he believed to be the right target, but which, in actuality, was not. The target fired on was too close to the aircraft and the shrapnel from the 40mm round detonation damaged the aircraft slightly. The aircraft was landed without further damage.	0 The report contained inadequate information to determine why the pilot engaged the wrong target.	18 USASC, in coordination with MA-COMs, initiate action necessary to determine why this incident report and many others contain insufficient information and did not comply with AR 96-5, namely Chapters 11 and 14.
I-29	PIC	2 PIC of UH-1H on a night training mission performed an inadequate preflight inspection (failed to remove a ground plug) because of adverse environmental conditions. Wind was reported to be blowing at 15 knots with the outside temperature at 30 degrees F. It is suspected that the preflight inspection was hurried to get out of the wind and cold.	15 PIC of UH-1H performed an inadequate preflight inspection (failed to remove a ground plug) because of adverse environmental conditions. Wind was reported to be blowing at 15 knots with the outside temperature at 30 degrees F. It is suspected that the preflight inspection was hurried to get out of the wind and cold.	6 USASC should inform personnel of problems encountered and remedies via publications regarding the hazards associated with performing inadequate preflight inspections.
I-30	FCO	13 Flight leader of a flight of five UH-1Hs on a training mission failed to provide required flight information. Encountering strong winds on approach to a hot refueling site, flight lead executed a go-around. He evidently did not advise his flight of the wind conditions, as the flight continued the approach to land. Chock 3 had considerable control difficulty and decided to go around. During the go-around, the pilot of Chock 3 overengaged his aircraft.	0 The report contained inadequate information to determine why flight lead did not advise the aircraft in his flight of the wind conditions he encountered on approach.	18 USASC, in coordination with MA-COMs, initiate action necessary to determine why this incident report and many others contain insufficient information and did not comply with AR 96-5, namely Chapters 11 and 14.

Case Number	Duty Position	Task Error or Failure/Malfunction	System Inadequacy	Remedial Measure	
				7	8
I-30	P	7 UH-1H pilot on a training mission performed an improper flight control action (applied excessive power while executing a go-around) because of inadequate supervision on the part of flight lead. Evidently, flight lead did not advise the remainder of the flight of the adverse winds he encountered on his approach which caused him to execute a go-around. As a result, the pilot of Chock 3 overtaxed his aircraft while executing a go-round.	25 UH-1H pilot performed an improper flight control action (applied excessive power while executing a go-around) because of inadequate supervision on the part of flight lead. Evidently, flight lead did not advise the remainder of the flight of the adverse winds he encountered on his approach which caused him to execute a go-around. As a result, the pilot of Chock 3 overtaxed his aircraft while executing a go-round.	7 Unit should take positive action to encourage proper performance and discourage improper performance of personnel. Unit should insure that flight leaders properly brief their flights concerning flight routes and wind conditions.	5 Unit should insure personnel are ready/capable of performing job assigned regarding their training and experience level. Prior to assigning an individual to control an aircraft at a landing site, the unit commander must insure the individual is properly trained.
GSY		13 Ground support person operating the radio at the POI site failed to provide required flight information (did not advise an incoming flight of the wind conditions) because of inadequate training. The radio operator was not properly trained to provide accurate and timely information to aircrews.	2 Ground support person failed to provide required flight information (did not advise an incoming flight of the wind conditions) because of inadequate training. The radio operator was not properly trained to provide accurate and timely information to aircrews.	9 DARCOM should provide required equipment for the safe operation of the M23A1 gun turret. In the event of a malfunction in one of the turret systems, a warning indication should be given to the gunner and the gun should automatically stop firing.	16 AH-1G gunner performed a course of action prohibited by common practice (continued to fire even though the gun turret system would not respond to command from the gunner's station) because equipment is not available for required operation. There are no indications provided to the gunner which would let him know when the gun turret is malfunctioning.
I-31	G	15 AH-1G gunner on an aerial gunnery training mission performed a course of action prohibited by common practice. He continued to fire his M29 grenades launches even though his rounds were continuing to impact beyond the target after he had lowered the sight to bring the round on target. The M23A1 gun turret suddenly depressed, causing the M29 round to impact and burst near the aircraft, causing damage to the aircraft.			

CASE NUMBER	BRIEF POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/REAL FUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
I-31		46 The electronic component assembly (NSN 1005-00-1179-5824) on an AH-1G aircraft malfunctioned, causing the M28A1 turret not to respond to the commands from the gunner's sighting station. During firing of the M28 grenade launcher, the gun turret depressed suddenly, causing rounds to impact near the aircraft. Shrapnel from the rounds struck the aircraft, causing damage to the leading edge of the left wing and center canopy.	0 The report contained insufficient information to determine what caused the M28A1 turret to depress suddenly during the firing of the M28 grenade launcher.	18 DARCOM should perform studies/ research to determine what causes the M28A1 turret to malfunction in this manner.
I-32	P	7 UH-1H pilot on a service support maintenance mission performed an improper flight control action. It is suspected that the governor was beeped down with the heel of the pilot's hand while resting it on top of the collective. Pilot entered autorotation when engine-low rpm audio came on and aircraft struck trees tops during descent.	0 The report contained insufficient information to determine what caused or allowed the pilot to improperly position his hand on the collective in a manner to cause the beeping down of the governor.	18 USASC, in coordination with MA-COMs, initiate action necessary to determine why this incident report and many others contain insufficient information and did not comply with AR 35-5, namely Chapters 11 and 14.
I-33		28 UH-1H, during a normal approach to landing, had a failure of the No. 1 hanger bearing while on short final at 10-20 feet agl, causing loss of tail rotor control. The aircraft yawed right approximately 120 degrees and landed hard, damaging the cross tubes and airframe. The No. 1 hanger bearing seized, causing the No. 1 tail rotor drive shaft to twist and break.	18 UH-1H No. 1 hanger bearing failed because of inadequate maintenance (improper or inadequate lubrication). Tear-down of the hanger bearing revealed severe skidding of the balls and complete plastic deformation of the raceways and cage. The bearing was a dry charcoal gray color. This latter condition, in combination with the severe skidding, led CCAD to conclude that the bearing probably failed as a result of improper or inadequate lubrication.	12 Unit commander measure by-the-book maintenance IAW TM 55-1520-210-23/2, par. 6-170, page 6-128, which requires hand packing of the bearing.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
I-34	CE	<p>4 CH-47B flight engineer on tactical training mission to transport an M102 Howitzer performed inadequate crew coordination. He failed to properly brief the gun crew as to their duties while unloading. As a result, one of the gun crewmembers unhooked the winch cable attached to the gun, allowing the gun to roll into the side of the aircraft, damaging the aircraft.</p> <p>GSY</p> <p>4 An artillery gunner on an artillery raid performed inadequate crew coordination while unloading an M102 Howitzer from a CH-47B. Noticing that the gun was not coming out of the aircraft, he went forward to release the winch cable holding the gun without any instruction to do so, nor did he tell anybody that he was doing so. At the time, the flight engineer was winching the gun back into the aircraft because the gun had shifted when he started letting the winch out and he could not get the attention of the gun crew to help straighten it out. After the cable released, the gun rolled into the side of the aircraft, damaging the aircraft.</p> <p>4 (Repeat)</p>	<p>0 The report contained insufficient information to determine why the crew chief failed to properly brief the gun crew as to their duties while unloading their gun.</p> <p>19 An artillery gunner performed inadequate crew coordination (released a winch cable holding an M102 Howitzer without any prior coordination) because of inadequate surface procedures for operation in normal man-machine environment. The unit SOP does not outline specific duties for either ground or aviation personnel during the loading or unloading of vehicles and weapon systems from aircraft in a tactical environment.</p>	<p>18 USASC, in coordination with MACOMs, initiate action necessary to determine why this incident report and many others contain insufficient information and did not comply with AR 86-5, namely Chapters 11 and 14.</p> <p>3 Unit commander provides procedures for loading and off-loading of vehicles and weapon systems from aircraft in a tactical environment in the unit SOP.</p> <p>5 An artillery gunner performed inadequate crew coordination (released a winch cable holding an M102 Howitzer without any prior coordination) because of inattention. Individual's attention became centralized toward getting the gun out of the aircraft as quickly as possible. Therefore, when he saw that the gun was not coming out, he went forward and released the winch cable that was holding the gun, thereby allowing the gun to roll freely as nobody anticipated his action.</p> <p>6 Unit commander informs personnel of problems encountered concerning inattention during loading or unloading of vehicles or weapon systems from aircraft.</p>

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
I-35	P	7 OH-58A pilot on an ATM mission made <u>improper flight control</u> sections when the aircraft encountered strong downdrafts while in cruise flight at about 80 knots and 200-300 feet agl over mountainous terrain. Encountering a severe downdraft, the pilot applied full aft cyclic. Then he neutralized the cyclic and added power in an effort to stop the descent. The correct procedure specified in TC 1-10, page 32, prescribes that if a downdraft is encountered, apply full power and maintain best rate of climb speed. By the time the pilot had regained control of the aircraft, he had descended to within 70 feet of the ground and hit a powerline which shattered the left windshield and severed the left door post.	2 OH-58A pilot made <u>improper flight control actions</u> (applied full aft cyclic on encountering a severe downdraft) because of <u>inadequate unit training</u> . The unit did not have a training program for qualifying aviators in mountain flying skills even though such flights were evidently conducted on a regular basis.	2 Unit should provide training in mountain flying techniques. A recommended course of instruction for qualifying aviators for mountain flying is provided in TC 1-10, Chapter 6.
		1 OH-58A pilot on an ATM mission performed <u>inadequate flight planning</u> . The pilot selected a route of flight which would carry him over mountainous terrain that was not suitable for the weather conditions. He knew that strong winds existed along his route of flight, and he expected the wind velocity to increase. The aircraft encountered a severe down-draft as it crossed a ridge line, which induced a rapid loss of altitude. The pilot was unable to stop the descent in time to prevent the aircraft from striking a powerline which shattered the left windshield and severed the left door post.	2 OH-58A pilot performed <u>inadequate flight planning</u> (selected a route of flight which would carry him over mountainous terrain that was not suitable for the weather conditions) because of <u>inadequate training</u> . The unit did not have a training program for qualifying aviators in mountain flying skills even though such flights were evidently conducted on a regular basis.	2 Unit should provide training in mountain flying techniques. A recommended course of instruction for qualifying aviators is provided in TC 1-10, Chapter 6.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
I-35	P	15 OH-58A pilot on an ATM training mission performed a course of action prohibited by the unit SOP. The pilot descended to an altitude of 200 to 300 feet agl under turbulent conditions while flying over mountainous terrain where the existence and height of obstacles were unknown. This action was not IAW the unit SOP requirement for aircraft flying outside the reservation to maintain a minimum altitude of 500 feet agl. As a result, the aircraft encountered a severe downdraft and the pilot was unable to stop the descent in time to prevent the aircraft from striking a wire which shattered his left windshield and severed the left door post.	6 OH-58A pilot performed a course of action prohibited by the unit SOP (conducted flight at an altitude below 500 feet agl) because of inadequate judgment. He elected to descend to 200-300 feet agl on encountering turbulent conditions at his cruise altitude of 500-600 feet agl. He was not aware of the strong downdrafts that could be anticipated with the weather conditions that existed at the time.	2 Unit should provide training in mountain flying techniques. A recommended course of instruction for qualifying aviators is provided in TC 1-10, Chapter 6.
I-38	P	17 UH-1H pilot struck wire on takeoff. The pilot had landed to inform a vehicle driver he was entering restricted area. During takeoff, the pilot noticed an unmarked cable and, in an attempt to avoid hitting the cable, vertical fin of the aircraft struck the cable.	0 The report contained insufficient information to determine why the pilot was unable to maneuver the helicopter in a manner required to avoid the cable strike.	18 USASC, in coordination with MACOMs, initiate action necessary to determine why this incident report and many others contain insufficient information and did not comply with AR 95-5, namely Chapters 11 and 14.
I-37		23 OV-10 on a night training mission had a malfunction of the No. 1 engine while on final approach. Several of the variable inlet guide vanes were broken off and were ingested into the compressor section, causing considerable damage when a bird hit the left propeller spinner and slid into the engine intake. The engine was secured.	15 OV-10 had an engine malfunction because of a bird strike. A bird struck the left engine propeller and was ingested into the engine. Several of the variable inlet guide vanes were ingested into the compressor section, causing considerable damage.	18 DARCOM initiate studies/research and become active in the aviation-wide effort devoted to the problem of bird strikes to determine solutions to the bird strike/ingestion problem.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
I-38		45 M28AE1/7.62 minigun subsystem malfunctioned during a practice low-level autorotation. Prior to touchdown, the minigun subsystem deflected to the full-down position. Upon touchdown the minigun barrel struck the runway, causing damage to the minigun and turret. The TCV switch was in the stowed position at the time.	16 M28AE1/7.62 minigun subsystem malfunctioned (deflected to a full-down position) during a practice low-level autorotation because equipment is improperly designed. The exact cause of the malfunction is not known. It is suspected that the limiter switch may receive a momentary surge or loss of power which forces the gun system to the full depression limit.	18 DARCOM perform studies/research to determine what causes the M28AE1 gun system to deflect to a full-down position with the TCV switch in the stowed position.
		46 (Repeat)	19 M28AE1/7.62 minigun subsystem malfunctioned (deflected to a full-down position) during a practice low-level autorotation because of <u>Inadequate written procedures for normal operations</u> . The AH-1S operators manual, TM 55-1520-234-10, does not indicate that the M28AE1/7.62 minigun system should be removed prior to conducting nonstandard maneuvers.	3 DARCOM revise TM 55-1520-234-10, AH-1S operators manual, to remove the M28AE1/7.62 minigun system prior to conducting nonstandard maneuvers. Weights should be installed to compensate for the removed subsystem to insure proper weight and balance.
I-39		0 U-8F on a training mission lost right engine inboard cowling as aircraft was passing through 80 knots, 2,000 feet down the runway, when rotation was started for takeoff. The aircraft, following the aborted takeoff, came to rest 250 feet off the end of the runway with a busted left tire.	0 This report contained <u>Inufficient information</u> to determine what caused or allowed the engine cowling to depart the aircraft. It is suspected that during the preflight inspection a crewmember failed to insure the cowling was securely locked. It was also noted the runway did not meet the criteria established in the accelerate-stop chart.	18 USASC, in coordination with MACOMs, initiate action necessary to determine why this incident report and many others contain insufficient information and did not comply with AR 55-5, namely Chapters 11 and 14.
I-40	P	6 AH-1G pilot, during a tactical training exercise, <u>improperly estimated clearance</u> and struck a tree while hovering. On departing a field site, the pilot hovered his aircraft, waiting the departure of other aircraft. The pilot did not realize he had struck a tree until the aircraft was shut down.	13 AH-1G pilot improperly estimated clearance (struck a tree while hovering and waiting on other aircraft to depart) because of fatigue. He received only 5 hours' sleep the night before because of a late mission briefing and had been on duty for about 11 hours at the time of the incident. Also, for the preceding two days, he had been studying during most of his free time for an exam. These factors caused a reduced sense of awareness and a narrower span of attention.	3 Unit commander establish a crew rest policy for field activities. This policy must be in writing, be made available to all personnel, and be strictly enforced by the unit commander.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	IMMEDIATE MEASURES	
				6	6 (Repeat)
I-41	P	7 UH-1H pilot on a training mission, while attempting a slope landing, performed improper flight control actions. During landing to a slope, the pilot let the collective down too fast, allowing the aircraft to rock back. The pilot then increased collective to bring the aircraft up to a hover. At that time the copilot got on the controls with the pilot and would not relinquish control. The pilot, unable to gain control, rapidly lowered the collective to get the aircraft on the ground as fast as he could. As a result, the aircraft sustained damage from the hard landing.	4 UH-1H pilot made improper flight control actions (rapidly lowered collective to get the aircraft on the ground) because of a loss of orientation. The pilot became angry when his copilot would not relinquish the controls after he told the copilot "I've got the controls." Since the copilot would not let go of the controls, the pilot rapidly lowered the collective to get the aircraft on the ground.	Unit commander informed personnel of procedures established and remaining via safety meetings. All aviators should receive briefings on the importance of positive change of aircraft controls and the fact that the pilot-in-command has authority for the operation of the aircraft.	
		7 (Repeat)	31 UH-1H pilot made improper flight control actions (rapidly lowered the collective to get the aircraft on the ground) because the copilot used inappropriate procedures. The copilot would not relinquish control to the pilot when the pilot said "I've got the controls." The copilot initially got on the controls when the pilot jerked the aircraft off the ground while attempting a slope landing.	CCAD were unable to determine why a UH-1H had a partial engine failure on takeoff from a confined area at 50 feet agl. The aircraft was autorotated, hit the ground, and bounced back into the air. At that time, the engine began to develop power and control was regained. The aircraft was landed without further damage.	USASC, in coordination with TSAR-COM, initiate an effort directed at resolving the chronic problem of unexplained partial and total loss of engine power.
I-42				0 The investigator and CCAD were unable to determine why a UH-1H had a partial engine failure on takeoff from a confined area. Teardown analysis revealed moderate to heavy sand erosion of the compressor blades, stator vanes, and compressor housing. The compressor first-stage blades exhibited leading edge roll-over. Such erosion could have caused the compressor to stall and the resultant low or erratic power. The engine deterioration should have been identified during the HIT check.	

REMEDIAL MEASURE

SYSTEM INADEQUACY

CASE NUMBER

DUTY POSITION

TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION

17 OH-58A pilot on a training mission, while flying at about 200 feet agl and 60 KIAS, failed to detect an obstacle. He did not see a 1/2-inch diameter wire in his flight path. The aircraft struck the wire and the pilot was able to safely land without further damage. Visibility was poor at the time because of rain.

17 (Report)

16 OH-58A pilot failed to detect an obstacle (did not see a 1/2-inch-diameter wire) because equipment is not available for required operation. The OH-58A is not equipped with a rain removal system and, as a result, the pilot's forward visibility was reduced because of accumulation of rain droplets on the windshield.

17 (Report)

5 OH-58A pilot failed to detect an obstacle (did not see a 1/2-inch-diameter wire) because of ~~inadequate~~ judgment. He elected to continue to fly in a low-level flight mode even though forward visibility was reduced because of accumulation of rain droplets on the windshield.

0 UH-1M pilot, returning from a low-gurney training mission, on short final of his approach to a desert resupply point encountered MCC created by the dust raised by the rotorwash. The aircraft landed none low and was allowed to rock back on its skids. Mast bumping occurred as the controls were displaced when the aircraft settled back on its skids. Mast bumping was severe enough to cause deformation of the mast and main rotor head stops.

9 DARCOM initiates action to provide a rain removal system for the OH-58A.

6 Unit commander informs personnel of the hazards associated with operating in the low-level flight mode via safety meetings.

0 The report contained insufficient information to determine the cause of this incident. It is strongly suspected that the resupply point located in a dusty desert environment was inadequately maintained and/or managed, i.e., restriction of vehicle traffic, relocation of the point, wetting down of the area, etc.

18 USASC, in coordination with MACOMs, initiates action to determine why this incident report and many others contain insufficient information and did not comply with AR 85-5, namely Chapters 11 and 14.

CASE NUMBER	BURST POSITION	TASK SINCE O&I FAILURE/REAL FUNCTION	SYSTEM INTEGRITY	RECOMMENDATION
I-45		25 UH-1H on a training mission had a failure of the sprag clutch. As the instructor pilot was increasing throttle to regain normal operating rpm after completion of a precise touchdown autorotation, he saw that the engine rpm had exceeded the rotor rpm. He immediately shut off the engine. As the engine and rotor were slowing down, the sprag clutch reengaged. The sudden stoppage severed the tail rotor drive shaft. Subsequent teardown revealed two sprags had failed because of fatigue.	16 UH-1H had a failure of the sprag clutch (two sprags failed through fatigue) because component is most prone to damage. Teardown analysis indicated the probable cause for the failure was a load concentration and uneven loading sustained by the sprags when engaged over the oil holes of the inner race. No material anomalies were noted which could have contributed to the fatigue failure of the sprags.	9 TSARCOM provide required capture unit by specifying the replacement of the existing sprag clutch with the new "form" spring assembly in the system.
I-46	P	6 AH-1G pilot on a tactical training mission while hovering OGE over trees inaccurately estimated clearance and struck a tree with the tail rotor. The pilot was forced to hover OGE for an extended period of time (10-15 minutes on two separate occasions) while awaiting contact with agents. After contact was made, the pilot returned to home station where the damage was found on postflight inspection.	5 AH-1G pilot inaccurately estimated clearance (struck a tree with the tail rotor while hovering OGE over trees) because of inattention. He became bored because of the extended period of time (10-15 minutes on two separate occasions) that he was required to hover awaiting contact.	6 Unit commander informs personnel of problems encountered and remedies via safety meetings.
I-47	RSP	6 AH-1S rated student pilot on a training mission inaccurately estimated his height above the ground while executing a standard autorotation. He pulled initial pitch too high, allowing the aircraft to settle with low rpm. As a result, there was insufficient rpm left to cushion the landing. The aircraft sustained a hard landing.	16 AH-1S rated student pilot inaccurately estimated his height above the ground (pulled pitch too high) while executing a standard autorotation because of unassisted autorotation (optical illusion). Because training was conducted at two airspeeds of different width, the pilot could have perceived a height closer to the ground than he actually was.	2 Unit commander should upgrade unit training by conducting all nonstandard maneuvers at one location until the student pilot is proficient.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
I-88		23 AH-1G on a training mission had a power plant malfunction when oil pressure was lost. The pilot entered autorotation to an open area. While executing the autorotation, the pilot had to extend his flight path when some ROTC students stood on the spot the pilot was aiming for. As a result, the pilot had insufficient rpm left to cushion the aircraft. The aircraft landed hard, damaging the skids and tail stinger.	18 AH-1G had a power plant malfunction (loss of oil pressure) because maintenance was performed inadequately. Maintenance personnel failed to correctly install the No. 4 coupling (NSN 4730-00-773-2622) from the engine oil sump to the engine oil line. The coupling was not properly tightened, which allowed a build-up of pressure and subsequent rupture of the oil cooler.	0 Unknown. The investigation made by the unit was unable to determine what level maintenance failed to properly install the engine oil sump coupling. The aircraft was "new" to the unit after rebuild at CCAD.
I-89	P	6 UH-1M pilot on a training mission inaccurately estimated clearance. Aircraft was being hoisted to a parking position when tip of the rotor blade struck a piece of angle iron which was protruding approximately 7 feet out from the building. Blade strike resulted in major damage to both main rotor blades and was treated as a sudden stoppage.	15 UH-1M pilot inaccurately estimated his clearance (struck a piece of angle iron protruding from a building) because of environmental influences. At the time of the incident, the natural lighting conditions were beginning to fade with the beginning of twilight. The lack of natural light, combined with an overcast sky condition, made the angle iron difficult to discern due to the relative position of the aircraft and the piece of angle iron.	3 Unit should review its procedures (SOP) to require use of ground guides to position aircraft when environmental conditions are such that crew visibility is inadequate.
I-90	IP	5 AH-1S IP improperly monitored his instruments (did not detect a transient overtorque condition) because of transient torque common in the AH-1 aircraft. He was distracted when he attempted to stay within close proximity to the flight by making a steep right turn to take up the trail position.	2 Unit should upgrade unit training to emphasize the condition known as transient torque common in the AH-1 aircraft.	0 Unknown. The investigation made by the pilot failed to notify the IP of the over torque condition.
I-90	IP	5 AH-1S IP at the controls on a service mission improperly monitored his instruments and, as a result, did not detect a transient overtorque of 64 psi for 3 seconds during a steep right turn. The aircraft was the lead aircraft in a flight of four and was attempting to take up the trail position.	5 AH-1S IP improperly monitored his instruments (did not detect a transient overtorque condition) because of transient torque common in the AH-1 aircraft. He was distracted when he attempted to stay within close proximity to the flight by making a steep right turn to take up the trail position.	0 Unknown. The investigation made by the unit did not determine why the pilot failed to notify the IP of the over torque condition.
P		4 AH-1S pilot on a training mission performed inadequate crew coordination. While the IP was executing a steep right turn, the pilot failed to inform him of a high torque setting which the pilot noted throughout the maneuver.	4 AH-1S pilot on a training mission performed inadequate crew coordination. While the IP was executing a steep right turn, the pilot failed to inform him of a high torque setting which the pilot noted throughout the maneuver.	18 USASC in coordination with MACOMs, initiate action necessary to determine why this incident report and many others contain insufficient information and did not comply with AR 95-5, namely Chapters 11 and 14.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY		REMEDIAL MEASURE
			INCIDENT	CAUSE	
I-51	P	16 UH-1H pilot on training mission improperly performed a normal approach as required by Task #402, TC 1-135 (strapped was too fast for the approach) because of excessive anti-motivation. The pilot was attempting to emulate the lead aircraft's approach.	12 UH-1H pilot improperly performed a normal approach as required by Task #402, TC 1-135 (strapped was too fast for the approach) because of excessive anti-motivation. The pilot was attempting to emulate the lead aircraft's approach.	7 Unit commander should take positive action to insure that lead aircraft in formation flights conduct maneuvers with the lowest experience level of the pilots in the formation.	5 Unit commander should insure personnel are ready and capable of performing job assigned. This could be accomplished by having the SIP conduct more frequent currency rides with assigned IPs.
I-52	IP	10 OH-58A IP on a training flight to transition a rated pilot into a new category aircraft improperly monitored performance of that person. During practice autorotation, the IP allowed the pilot to apply cushioning pitch too high and obtain an excessive nose-high attitude. The aircraft landed hard on the heels of the skids, rocking fore and aft and sustaining a spike knock.	3 OH-58A IP improperly monitored performance of personnel (allowed pilot to pull pitch too high along with excessive aft cyclic) because of suspected inadequate recent experience. The IP had just completed the IP course at Fort Rucker 4 months before and had accumulated only 12 hours IP time.	18 USASC, in coordination with MA-COMs, initiate action necessary to determine why this incident report and many others contain insufficient information and did not comply with AR 95-5, namely Chapters 11 and 14.	18 USASC, in coordination with MA-COMs, initiate action necessary to determine why the pilot improperly performed a low-level autorotation (failed to apply sufficient aft cyclic to maintain entry attitude while decelerating).
I-53	P	16 OH-58A pilot on a training mission improperly performed a low-level autorotation as required by Task #404, TC 1-137. Upon entry, the pilot lowered the collective and retarded the throttle to engine idle but failed to apply sufficient aft cyclic to maintain entry attitude while decelerating. The aircraft was landed with low rotor rpm and the main rotor flexed down, striking the tail boom.	0 The report contained insufficient information to determine why the pilot improperly performed a low-level autorotation (failed to apply sufficient aft cyclic to maintain entry attitude while decelerating).	18 USASC, in coordination with MA-COMs, initiate action necessary to determine why the GM improperly installed the exhaust pipe "V" band clamp.	0 The report contained insufficient information to determine why the GM improperly installed the exhaust pipe "V" band clamp.
I-54	GM	3 UH-1H general mechanic improperly installed the aft engine exhaust pipe "V" band clamp retaining nut. As a result, it is suspected that it backed off, allowing the exhaust pipe to be dislodged, and dropped down on the No. 1 bearing housing. The aircraft sustained major heat damage.	0 The report contained insufficient information to determine why the GM improperly installed the exhaust pipe "V" band clamp.	18 USASC, in coordination with MA-COMs, initiate action necessary to determine why this incident report and many others contain insufficient information and did not comply with AR 95-5, namely Chapters 11 and 14.	0 The report contained insufficient information to determine why the GM improperly installed the exhaust pipe "V" band clamp.

CASE NUMBER	DUTY POSITION	TASK ERROR OR FAILURE/MALFUNCTION	SYSTEM INADEQUACY	REMEDIAL MEASURE
I-55	SP	0 UH-1H IP with a student pilot was practicing hovering autorotations. The SP entered the autorotation and, at ground contact, applied full collective. The aircraft ballooned to about 5 to 7 feet as the IP took the controls. Insufficient rpm remained to cushion the landing. The aircraft hit the ground and bounced, damaging the landing gear. On previous hovering autorotations the SP had held the aircraft off the ground, letting it drop the last 6 to 12 inches. The application of full collective was unexpected and caught the IP completely by surprise. There was nothing he could do to prevent this mishap.	0 The report contained insufficient information to determine why the SP suddenly and unexpectedly applied full collective without demonstrating inclination for such action.	18 USASC, in coordination with MA-COMs, initiate action necessary to determine why this incident report and many others contain insufficient information and did not comply with AR 35-5, namely Chapters 11 and 14.
I-56				3 TSARCOM should issue correct maintenance procedure when a malfunction of the air conditioner high pressure switch is suspected which would prohibit the operation of the air conditioner with the overpressure switch disabled.
				19 C-12A had a malfunction of the utility system (forward air conditioning condenser exploded) because of inadequate written procedures. No maintenance procedures are provided maintenance personnel for a malfunction of a high pressure switch. Maintenance personnel disconnected this switch when it was suspected of being bad. As a result, this allowed the system to overpressurize, causing the condenser to explode.
				40 C-12A on a training mission had a malfunction of its utility system. While taxiing for departure, the forward air conditioning condenser (P/N 101-384003-1) exploded, causing extensive damage to right side and top of nose section.

Appendix H

Mishap History of Part Failures

This appendix presents the mishap history of Army aircraft parts/components (hereafter referred to as parts) that failed or malfunctioned, causing or contributing to 1,052 materiel-related mishaps during FY 1979. These parts were reported under 720 different part numbers and were distributed by aircraft type as follows: 263 UH-1 parts, 108 OH-58 parts, 97 AH-1 parts, 92 CH-47 parts, 38 OV-1 parts, and 37 U-21 parts. The remaining 85 parts were distributed over the other aircraft types.

The mishap history is presented to solicit the support of aviation resource managers in an effort to improve the reliability of these relatively low-cost parts. This would ultimately improve Army combat readiness through increased aircraft availability.

The requirement to improve reliability of low-cost parts was documented in USASC Technical Report 79-4, "Survey of Forced and Precautionary Landing Cost," July 1979. The survey found that 42 percent of the forced landings and 39 percent of the precautionary landings resulted in failure of the aircraft to complete the assigned mission. Also, on an average, these aircraft were out of service for 44 hours.

The report recommended "that an assertive effort be made to turn back the long history of failure of a relatively few low-cost items that cause a disproportionately high number of mishaps" and "that a similar pattern of failure should not be allowed to occur in the next generation of Army aircraft, i.e., AAH, UTTAS, ASH."

To learn the mishap history of the 720 parts, a search by aircraft type and model was made of the Army Safety Center's aviation mishap file dating back to 1 October 1971. The search found that the 720 parts contributed to or caused 64 accidents, 44 incidents, 247 forced landings, and 6,946 precautionary landings, for a total of 7,301 mishaps over the eight-year period.

Cost data were obtained by matching the Army Safety Center's mishap file with data from the Army Master File Catalog Data Agency, New Cumberland, Pennsylvania. In the tables by aircraft type (page 156), part failures attributed to inadequate maintenance are listed under the

column labeled NUM MTN OCC (number of maintenance occurrences).

The 10 parts reported to have failed most frequently in FY 79 are shown in table H-1. The total cost of these parts, including two fuel controls costing \$9,750 each, was less than \$21,000.

Six of the 10 parts have a combined mishap history of 1,391 failures dating back to FY 72. Three of these, two switches and a battery, head the FY 79 list. Three of the ten, two pressure switches and a submerged pump, have the same manufacturer code.

The two fuel controls, from the same manufacturer, have an interesting history. The latest version, indicated by an A suffix to the part number, has failed 32 times since November 1978, the date of its first failure. The first reported failure of the older version was August 1973. Twenty-six percent of the combined 121 fuel control failures were attributed to the latest version. Each of the fuel controls was reported in 21 mishaps in FY 79.

Switch failures were reported more often than any other parts failures. During FY 79, 50 different switches (by-part number) of 13 different manufacturers accounted for 15 percent of the part failures. Over the 8-year period, these switches accounted for 17 percent of the part failures. By aircraft the different switches to fail were UH-1 - 17, AH-1 - 9, OH-58 - 6, and CH-47 - 5. The cost of the 50 switches range from a low of \$1.32 to a high of \$1,357, with 30 switches costing less than \$40.

Figure H-1 shows the fiscal year in which the 720 parts were first reported in a mishap.

A review of available data did not disclose a plausible explanation for the high percentage of first failures in FY 79. The forced and precautionary landing survey mentioned earlier revealed a U-shaped pattern similar to that shown in figure H-1, i.e., a higher percentage of first failures in the first and last years surveyed.

This distribution of first failures, together with the findings of the survey, may indicate the onset of a failure history for the 324 parts first reported in FY 79. To prevent this, commodity managers and reliability, maintainability,

Part Number	Description	Type	Failure Type	First Failure		Last Failure
				Year	Mishaps	
100-00000000	100-00000000	100-00000000	100-00000000	1979	1	1979
100-00000001	100-00000001	100-00000001	100-00000001	1979	1	1979
100-00000002	100-00000002	100-00000002	100-00000002	1979	1	1979
100-00000003	100-00000003	100-00000003	100-00000003	1979	1	1979
100-00000004	100-00000004	100-00000004	100-00000004	1979	1	1979
100-00000005	100-00000005	100-00000005	100-00000005	1979	1	1979
100-00000006	100-00000006	100-00000006	100-00000006	1979	1	1979
100-00000007	100-00000007	100-00000007	100-00000007	1979	1	1979
100-00000008	100-00000008	100-00000008	100-00000008	1979	1	1979
100-00000009	100-00000009	100-00000009	100-00000009	1979	1	1979
100-00000010	100-00000010	100-00000010	100-00000010	1979	1	1979
100-00000011	100-00000011	100-00000011	100-00000011	1979	1	1979
100-00000012	100-00000012	100-00000012	100-00000012	1979	1	1979
100-00000013	100-00000013	100-00000013	100-00000013	1979	1	1979
100-00000014	100-00000014	100-00000014	100-00000014	1979	1	1979
100-00000015	100-00000015	100-00000015	100-00000015	1979	1	1979
100-00000016	100-00000016	100-00000016	100-00000016	1979	1	1979
100-00000017	100-00000017	100-00000017	100-00000017	1979	1	1979
100-00000018	100-00000018	100-00000018	100-00000018	1979	1	1979
100-00000019	100-00000019	100-00000019	100-00000019	1979	1	1979
100-00000020	100-00000020	100-00000020	100-00000020	1979	1	1979
100-00000021	100-00000021	100-00000021	100-00000021	1979	1	1979
100-00000022	100-00000022	100-00000022	100-00000022	1979	1	1979
100-00000023	100-00000023	100-00000023	100-00000023	1979	1	1979
100-00000024	100-00000024	100-00000024	100-00000024	1979	1	1979
100-00000025	100-00000025	100-00000025	100-00000025	1979	1	1979
100-00000026	100-00000026	100-00000026	100-00000026	1979	1	1979
100-00000027	100-00000027	100-00000027	100-00000027	1979	1	1979
100-00000028	100-00000028	100-00000028	100-00000028	1979	1	1979
100-00000029	100-00000029	100-00000029	100-00000029	1979	1	1979
100-00000030	100-00000030	100-00000030	100-00000030	1979	1	1979
100-00000031	100-00000031	100-00000031	100-00000031	1979	1	1979
100-00000032	100-00000032	100-00000032	100-00000032	1979	1	1979
100-00000033	100-00000033	100-00000033	100-00000033	1979	1	1979
100-00000034	100-00000034	100-00000034	100-00000034	1979	1	1979
100-00000035	100-00000035	100-00000035	100-00000035	1979	1	1979
100-00000036	100-00000036	100-00000036	100-00000036	1979	1	1979
100-00000037	100-00000037	100-00000037	100-00000037	1979	1	1979
100-00000038	100-00000038	100-00000038	100-00000038	1979	1	1979
100-00000039	100-00000039	100-00000039	100-00000039	1979	1	1979
100-00000040	100-00000040	100-00000040	100-00000040	1979	1	1979
100-00000041	100-00000041	100-00000041	100-00000041	1979	1	1979
100-00000042	100-00000042	100-00000042	100-00000042	1979	1	1979
100-00000043	100-00000043	100-00000043	100-00000043	1979	1	1979
100-00000044	100-00000044	100-00000044	100-00000044	1979	1	1979
100-00000045	100-00000045	100-00000045	100-00000045	1979	1	1979
100-00000046	100-00000046	100-00000046	100-00000046	1979	1	1979
100-00000047	100-00000047	100-00000047	100-00000047	1979	1	1979
100-00000048	100-00000048	100-00000048	100-00000048	1979	1	1979
100-00000049	100-00000049	100-00000049	100-00000049	1979	1	1979
100-00000050	100-00000050	100-00000050	100-00000050	1979	1	1979
100-00000051	100-00000051	100-00000051	100-00000051	1979	1	1979
100-00000052	100-00000052	100-00000052	100-00000052	1979	1	1979
100-00000053	100-00000053	100-00000053	100-00000053	1979	1	1979
100-00000054	100-00000054	100-00000054	100-00000054	1979	1	1979
100-00000055	100-00000055	100-00000055	100-00000055	1979	1	1979
100-00000056	100-00000056	100-00000056	100-00000056	1979	1	1979
100-00000057	100-00000057	100-00000057	100-00000057	1979	1	1979
100-00000058	100-00000058	100-00000058	100-00000058	1979	1	1979
100-00000059	100-00000059	100-00000059	100-00000059	1979	1	1979
100-00000060	100-00000060	100-00000060	100-00000060	1979	1	1979
100-00000061	100-00000061	100-00000061	100-00000061	1979	1	1979
100-00000062	100-00000062	100-00000062	100-00000062	1979	1	1979
100-00000063	100-00000063	100-00000063	100-00000063	1979	1	1979
100-00000064	100-00000064	100-00000064	100-00000064	1979	1	1979
100-00000065	100-00000065	100-00000065	100-00000065	1979	1	1979
100-00000066	100-00000066	100-00000066	100-00000066	1979	1	1979
100-00000067	100-00000067	100-00000067	100-00000067	1979	1	1979
100-00000068	100-00000068	100-00000068	100-00000068	1979	1	1979
100-00000069	100-00000069	100-00000069	100-00000069	1979	1	1979
100-00000070	100-00000070	100-00000070	100-00000070	1979	1	1979
100-00000071	100-00000071	100-00000071	100-00000071	1979	1	1979
100-00000072	100-00000072	100-00000072	100-00000072	1979	1	1979
100-00000073	100-00000073	100-00000073	100-00000073	1979	1	1979
100-00000074	100-00000074	100-00000074	100-00000074	1979	1	1979
100-00000075	100-00000075	100-00000075	100-00000075	1979	1	1979
100-00000076	100-00000076	100-00000076	100-00000076	1979	1	1979
100-00000077	100-00000077	100-00000077	100-00000077	1979	1	1979
100-00000078	100-00000078	100-00000078	100-00000078	1979	1	1979
100-00000079	100-00000079	100-00000079	100-00000079	1979	1	1979
100-00000080	100-00000080	100-00000080	100-00000080	1979	1	1979
100-00000081	100-00000081	100-00000081	100-00000081	1979	1	1979
100-00000082	100-00000082	100-00000082	100-00000082	1979	1	1979
100-00000083	100-00000083	100-00000083	100-00000083	1979	1	1979
100-00000084	100-00000084	100-00000084	100-00000084	1979	1	1979
100-00000085	100-00000085	100-00000085	100-00000085	1979	1	1979
100-00000086	100-00000086	100-00000086	100-00000086	1979	1	1979
100-00000087	100-00000087	100-00000087	100-00000087	1979	1	1979
100-00000088	100-00000088	100-00000088	100-00000088	1979	1	1979
100-00000089	100-00000089	100-00000089	100-00000089	1979	1	1979
100-00000090	100-00000090	100-00000090	100-00000090	1979	1	1979
100-00000091	100-00000091	100-00000091	100-00000091	1979	1	1979
100-00000092	100-00000092	100-00000092	100-00000092	1979	1	1979
100-00000093	100-00000093	100-00000093	100-00000093	1979	1	1979
100-00000094	100-00000094	100-00000094	100-00000094	1979	1	1979
100-00000095	100-00000095	100-00000095	100-00000095	1979	1	1979
100-00000096	100-00000096	100-00000096	100-00000096	1979	1	1979
100-000000						

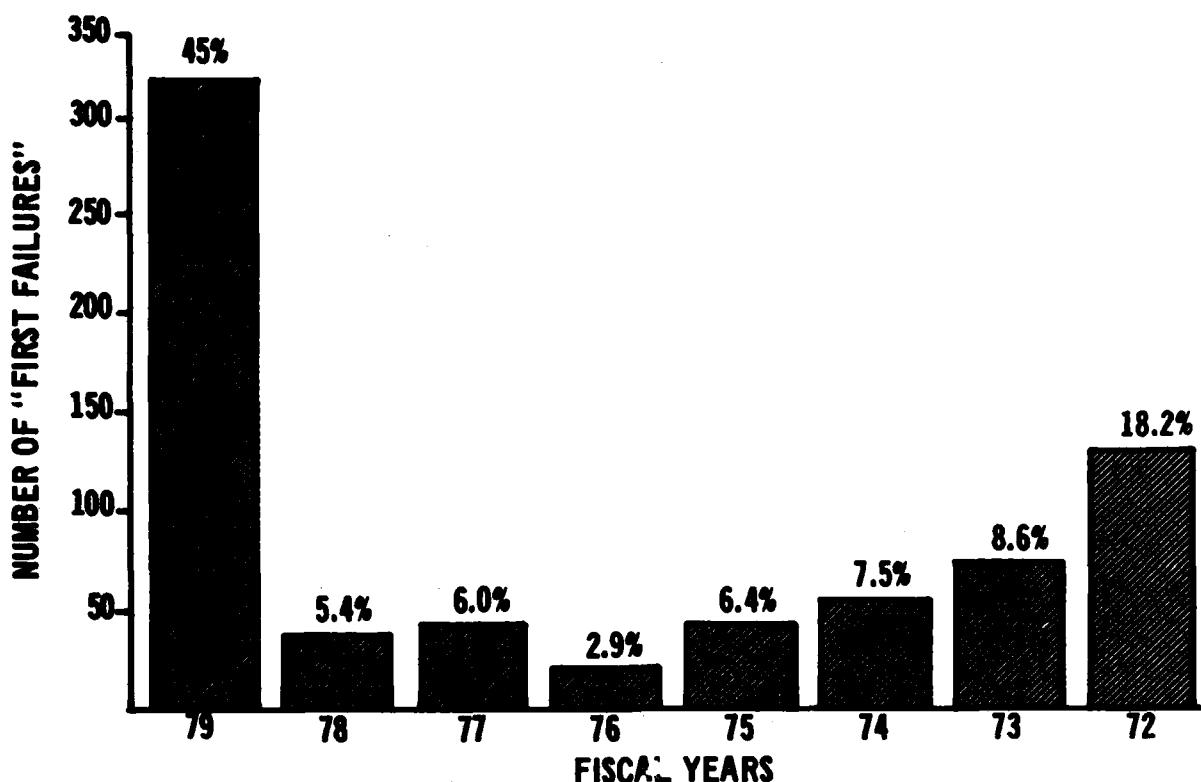


FIGURE H-1.—Year the 729 Parts That Failed During FY 79 Were First Reported in a Mishap

and product assurance personnel are urged to review the failure causes of these parts. By aircraft type, the UH-1 accounted for 36.8 percent; AH-1, 16.0 percent; OH-58, 13.3 percent; CH-47, 13.0 percent; OV-1, 7.4 percent; and U-21, 6.5 percent of the FY 79 first failures. The remaining 8 percent were distributed over lower density aircraft.

The eight-year history of the maintenance-related part failures is indicated by aircraft type on page 188. These data show nine parts with 10 or more maintenance-related failures: UH-1 actuator, P/N 1100015001 (23); UH-1 battery, P/N MS244001 (22); UH-1 actuator, P/N 17005008 (19); AH-1 gasket, P/N 2000401873 (18); U-21 switch, P/N MS 234411 (17); UH-1 packing, P/N MS287784 (14); UH-1 chip detector, P/N 87028 (1); UH-1 locknut, P/N AN328008 (10); and OH-58 switch, P/N 124112230 (10). Of the 77 actuator-related mishaps, 42 (55 percent) were maintenance related.

Severity of aircraft mishaps did not relate to part costs, i.e., the more costly parts did not cause accidents, the most severe mishap. Table H-2 shows that the cost (\$2,493) of parts that caused 76 percent of precautionary landings is almost twice the cost (\$1,358) of the parts that caused accidents. Fifty percent of the more than 7,000 material-related mishaps were caused by parts that cost less than \$160.

Many actions must be taken before a marked reduction in these failures can be realized. The objective of these actions must be improved quality and, hence, the reliability of these low-cost parts.

The long history of failure of many of these parts

suggests an evaluation of the design specifications and operational requirements upon which these specifications are based may be in order. It may also be necessary to examine manufacturing standards and practices that have the capacity to degrade the maintainability and reliability of these low-cost items. Improvements in any of these areas would become evident in the mishap history of these parts.

Part Number	Description	Cost	Quantity	Total Cost
1100015001	UH-1 actuator	\$1,000.00	23	\$23,000.00
MS244001	UH-1 battery	\$200.00	22	\$4,400.00
17005008	UH-1 actuator	\$1,000.00	19	\$19,000.00
2000401873	AH-1 gasket	\$100.00	18	\$1,800.00
MS 234411	U-21 switch	\$100.00	17	\$1,700.00
MS287784	UH-1 packing	\$100.00	14	\$1,400.00
87028	UH-1 chip detector	\$100.00	1	\$100.00
AN328008	UH-1 locknut	\$100.00	10	\$1,000.00
124112230	OH-58 switch	\$100.00	10	\$1,000.00

NOTE: The information in this appendix must not be used in a manner that will discourage or even tend to discourage aviators from making forced or precautionary landings. Their judgment concerning when to execute either a forced landing or precautionary landing should not be adversely modified. The objective of this information is not to restrict aviators' use of these maneuvers but to reduce the need to rely on these maneuvers by avoiding the causes.

WRI-1

Mishap History and Costs of Parts That Failed in FY 79
1 October 1971-30 September 1979

MATERIAL	PART	NUM	DATE FIRST OCCUR	GENERIC NOMENCLATURE	MISHAP			EXPERIENCE			FY79 ACC
					PART C/C	INC	FL	ACC	INC	FL	
ST-PC VLM	452644981	96906	436	720129 BATTERY	554.00	22	1	2	4	429	54
5A30006463462	2040700871	97499	349	711002 SWITCH PRESS	31.51	3	0	0	0	349	62
6A290004451503	220544	25140	160	720106 GENERATOR TACH V2	45.19	1	0	1	0	5154	36
6A20001701086	07124384	81966	133	711008 INDICATOR PRESS	157.00	2	0	0	0	113	34
47300070862002	1300243	97484	112	711003 CHIP DETECTOR	8.27	7	0	0	0	112	14
5A300071341440	204060413	97499	107	720301 SWITCH PRESS	53.94	1	0	0	0	106	30
1A150009191493	87525	97484	93	711102 CHIP DETECTOR	14.96	10	0	0	0	93	9
2A150000180012	2050406043	97499	93	770810 PJMP SUBMERGED	232.00	1	0	0	0	92	39
A4200847	44200847	11599	49	730820 FJEL CONTROL	9750.00	4	2	2	0	66	21
2915000128646	2050406075	97499	82	720619 PJMP SUBMERGED	510.00	2	0	0	1	80	12
1A15000724799	2040112504	97499	81	711110 H/R BLADE	705.00	4	0	0	1	67	15
6A20000474944	34401302221	02987	77	711215 TRANSMITTER PRESS	95.22	1	0	0	0	77	15
1A50000142038	20407005311	97499	76	711005 SERVO CYLINDER	923.00	1	0	0	0	75	6
1A1507476304	87674A	97484	71	720429 CHIP DETECTOR	29.23	6	0	0	0	71	4
5A300007550935	2040500081	97499	64	730326 SWITCH	60.34	1	0	0	0	64	10
63400006279190	22702851	80069	58	711014 CONTROL ALARM	219.84	1	0	0	0	57	9
A1250005943	*521683N	96906	54	711001 INVERTER	34.34	3	0	0	0	54	5
6A95005890651	M5280343	96906	55	711118 TRANSMITTER	24.17	3	0	0	0	55	9
6A2000017919196	864263	18937	51	780128 INDICATOR PRESS	157.00	0	0	0	0	51	20
1A50000134426	2050760397	97490	50	711015 SERVO CYLINDER	920.00	2	0	0	0	48	3
5A300008052066	M5287784	96906	47	720111 PACKING	.03	14	0	0	0	46	2
5A330000045638	M5287786	66906	44	720407 PACKING	.02	7	0	0	0	43	6
2A40000249449	11P015001	91547	40	720103 ACTUATOR	515.00	23	0	0	0	36	9
5A30001794546	2040403763	97499	40	720223 SWITCH	36.01	2	0	0	0	40	6
6A200000674946	Tp U66A	81349	40	711101 TRANSFER ASSY	95.22	1	0	0	0	32	1
1A150009322051	2040406009	97499	39	711109 WHEEL ASSY	444.00	1	0	0	0	38	3
1A90000232727	294F5461P0	19500	38	720710 SENSING ELEMENT FIRE	102.00	6	0	0	0	33	6
2A6000404456	117005008	91547	37	720201 ACTUATOR	527.00	19	0	0	0	36	13
6A200015751427	2050404121	97499	36	770615 THERMOSTAT	87.00	0	0	0	0	35	1
5A350007792317	41806	19500	35	720228 CONNECTOR	12.28	3	0	0	0	34	4
1A40000098714	2040013763	97499	34	721114 BRAKE ASSY	164.00	2	0	0	0	34	6
2A150002237004	8420007A	10599	32	781101 FJEL CONTROL	9750.00	1	0	0	0	32	9
6A20001731886	864264	18937	32	790430 INDICATOR PRESS	157.00	0	0	0	0	31	2
1A90000788774	440R10045	96182	31	731108 PANEL ASSY	433.00	1	0	0	0	30	2
6A200005951503	CFU7A	23669	30	720317 GENERATOR TACH	45.19	0	0	0	0	30	2
6A900008410302	2040701551	97499	28	711205 INDICATOR	187.00	0	0	0	0	26	6
4730007732421	37450412	00624	27	781130 COUPLING	52.30	7	0	0	0	26	3
6A9500575910	157800	65092	27	721107 INDICATOR EGT	149.70	1	0	0	0	27	6
6110009180370	A103351	72014	26	740715 PANEL ASSY	30.28	3	0	0	0	26	9
5905017793970	412501000	19500	26	720326 RESTOR ASSY	1.49	0	0	0	0	26	3
6A200005951503	32005007	97499	24	720210 GENERATOR TACH V2	45.19	0	0	0	0	24	10
4730007732421	37450412	25140	24	720211 PUMP SUBMERGED	242.00	0	0	0	0	20	6
6A9500575910	157800	97499	22	730726 SERVO CYLINDER	837.00	1	0	0	0	21	10
6A600004993427	2050753991	07499	21	750602 BOX WARNING	254.00	0	0	0	0	21	5
432000977448	1300212	91547	21	720922 OIL PUMP	204.00	4	0	0	0	20	2
29950103153	2040607621	97499	21	720906 ACTUATOR LINEAR	198.00	1	0	0	0	20	3
2A15000093705	RG122400	51663	20	780211 PUMP SUBMERGED	242.00	0	0	0	0	20	6
473000084533	2040403491	97499	20	730205 VALVE	27.10	0	0	0	0	20	4
6A9000079390	A7J67FPC1	82047	13	711026 INDICATOR	187.00	0	0	0	0	18	13
1A50000142038	166023	00286	19	750409 SERVO CYLINDER	923.00	0	0	0	0	16	4
1A14001675770	K SP90015	84955	18	730509 TRUNION ASSY	68.45	0	0	0	0	18	4
5330007534432	451858440	76680	17	731213 SEAL	1.39	1	0	0	0	17	3

	TRANSMITTER PRESS
00624	5 721025 HOSE ASSY
98441	5 70924 VALVE CHECK
96906	5 740723 PIN
97499	5 771015 INDICATOR
1950	5 711117
97499	5 750226 SWITCH
97499	5 760402 COOLER ASSY
811996	5 711227 CLAMP, LOOP
96182	5 740506 PANEL ASSY
96906	5 730730 WIRE
99186	5 741022 RING CLUTCH
97499	5 750507 CAP ASSY
97499	5 750219 THERMAL VALVE
83298	5 711019 GENERATOR, DC
31635	4 711115 GENERATOR, DC
97499	4 703039 PJMP ASSY
97499	4 790227 SERVO CYLINDER
80058	4 790314 BATTERY
96906	4 731004 VALVE ASSY
91547	4 731005 BAND COMPRESSOR
95238	4 731027 CONNECTOR
96906	4 730312 RELAY
73949	4 730904 SWITCH
81349	4 711004 INDICATOR V1
97499	4 750017 LEVER
19500	4 790910 INDICATOR
97499	4 720511 BEARING
91547	4 760826 PIN
	4 790919 BATTERY
97499	4 730929 HOSE ASSY
96906	4 780331 HOSE ASSY
00624	3 731001 COUPLING HALF
97499	3 750206 VALVE
97499	3 781107 VALVE CHECK
97499	3 790329 VALVE, IRREVERSIBLE
96906	3 730707 ELBOW TUBE
89305	3 770127 NIPPLE TUBE
80205	3 790507 INDICATOR FUEL
	3 720323 PACKING
96906	3 770622 BOLT
91547	3 750313 GEAR, SPJR
88046	3 750508 THERMO COUPLE
91547	3 741107 TURBINE ROTOR
25140	3 780726 PUMP SUBMERSED
51663	3 780119 PUMP SUBMERSED
19500	3 731205 TRANSMITTER
97499	3 740128 FILTER ASSY
97499	3 781117 WINDOW ASSY
97499	3 740301 SHASHPLATE ASSY
81349	3 790517 GENERATOR TACH V-2
97499	3 781121 TIP CAP
97499	3 740729 COUPLING
81349	3 750603 GRO
97499	3 780509 ROOT
97499	2 790819 BLADE MR
97499	2 750106 HUB ASSY
00736	2 790409 FILTER
97499	2 790409 DRIVE SHAFT 1/8

144000732278	2040607055	97499	2
1440004544057	1U102K	94661	2
6620001791996	P012E438A	96906	2
614001019844	ARK00A	80058	2
284000794418	110044007	91547	2
2915700129604	P612470	97499	2
593000408622	2040709070	97499	2
593000427036	MS24466023C	96906	2
593000494713A	1160200002	91547	2
593000494713B	4520561024	96906	2
59340002259053	4562350	98625	2
3040001575087	20401176211	97499	2
6810007339432	C100F230	81640	2
5930006157P95	MS2510521	89305	2
5940000130609	MS25036101	96906	2
593500035433A	WS310MPR14565	96906	2
3020002771123	MS202202	97499	2
4010000178267	20401176211	97499	2
2915000295998	P812K10	51663	2
3110009969492	1300082014	91547	2
3110006795425	A74522	38443	2
4010000409260	1300341	91547	2
2915000178267	20500170619	97499	2
2915000295998	P812K10	91547	2
291500717917	R4200A7	11999	2
6620009951503	3200K005	25140	2
2915000490158	20406060545	97499	2
6410007317960	45173131	91906	2
294500422530	101038005	91547	2
4920000378701	2040763433	97499	2
64200009230624	2040764373	97499	2
6420011701996	1816722	81996	2
5330004940264	4528775012	96906	2
47300094739A	45210224	96906	2
47300094739B	300554120	96906	2
47300094739C	300554068	96906	2
47300094739D	130019105	91547	2
4730000334550	3045511127	00624	2
4730005411749	MS2192406	96906	2
4730009462240	1300142	91547	2
4720009462240	1300137	98441	2
4720009462240	12406140140	78750	2
4720007375877	5347164300M110	97499	1
4720001929956	20504245017	97499	1
4720001499602	20506264033	97499	1
4720C09462204	1300142	91547	1
47300094732613	374510	00624	1
47300094732613	12402760146	98441	1
4710000696712	28040	80234	1
473000732619	37452	00624	1
61250004659693	MGH1559200	96906	1
473000732613	374510	00624	1
47300094923616	450670H	76680	1
5330005793163	MS20775214	96906	1
5305001050531	118013501	91547	1
5310001421529	AN4H11	88044	1
5306001511413	AN423A	88044	1
5310009721278	116063501	11999	1
530600094503	72372	80205	1
5306004394646	NA54641027	91547	1
5310009479958	216105501	790405	1
5310001991028	AN92412D	88044	1
2	2	40.93	2
2	2	146.00	0
2	2	157.00	0
2	2	41.26	0
2	2	2197.00	0
2	2	510.00	0
2	2	25.72	0
2	2	16.18	0
2	2	.07	0
2	2	.05	0
2	2	5.62	0
2	2	5.54	0
2	2	30.68	0
2	2	6.56	0
2	2	.03	0
2	2	2.75	0
2	2	5.28	0
2	2	318.00	0
2	2	43.30	0
2	2	6.54	0
2	2	4.11	0
2	2	7.70	0
2	2	2.03	0
2	2	9750.00	0
2	2	45.19	0
2	2	28.90	0
2	2	1213.00	0
2	2	1134.00	0
2	2	33.20	0
2	2	14.22	0
2	2	157.00	0
2	2	.02	0
2	2	.02	0
2	2	11.91	0
2	2	4.65	0
2	2	33.82	0
2	2	35.31	0
2	2	20.53	0
2	2	9.74	0
2	2	513.00	0
2	2	21.24	0
2	2	344.34	0
2	2	5.42	0
2	2	7.53	0
2	2	.06	0
2	2	4.06	0
2	2	1.07	0
2	2	1.49	0
2	2	.41	0

29150004459866	pp12580	51663	1	PUMP BOOST
2915000442016	6A2A412676	11599	1	GOVERNOR
2915000446505	97000087	11599	1	GOVERNR, OVERSPEED
29150004430464	89470	11599	1	SHAFT AND RING
6600009325133	2040701551	02987	1	INDICATOR TACH
6600009243160	216022003	91547	1	VALVE ASSY DRAIN
291500091054873	KSPK0991	84955	1	BEARING PLAIN
4710002780726	2050761401	97499	1	790718 BEARING PLAIN
31100006697207	2040403091	97499	1	790625 TJBE ASSY
304003927507	2040762673	97499	1	NUT PLAIN
30200010493468	156000H17521	97499	1	790717 CONNECTING LNK
19350007254446	MS3122F-03	96906	1	790330 CHAIN ASSY
19350009134716	MS3106R105235	96906	1	790125 CONNECTOR
50350050436864	A101892	95712	1	790620 CONNECTOR
49340002014421	2620H	95238	1	790407 ADAPTER CONNECTOR
50450007525599	MS245772A	77820	1	790506 CONNECTOR
19300006126993	21230	98625	1	790928 FLASHER ASSY
1940004556170	1913115374	25140	1	790628 SWITCH TRIGGER
6520000551503	224554	97499	1	790829 CLAMP
13650008384774	1200008028F-20	97499	1	790308 GENERATOR TACH V2
4721000933434	110028901	91547	1	790116 SHIM
53450009495495	R12EARM882	1	790206 VHF T366 ARC	
59260004077300	5M5692E590	1	791107 SHIM	
59210009355072	ANARC115	1	790628 RECEIVER, TRANSMITTER	
58210009355072	ANARC115	1	790508 RECEIVER, TRANSMITTER	
59260009273449	204073993	97499	1	790522 RECEIVER, TRANSMITTER
59050002953760	AN31555025	12697	1	790622 BOARD ASSY
65465007020636	MS280343	96906	1	790921 RESISTOR
19100005430845	CP5381KFL05K1	81349	1	790921 THERMOJUPLE
12940010097371	110056201	91547	1	790911 CAPACITOR
2840000462416	110111007	91547	1	790405 BLADE TURBINE
6140007532251	98437A	80058	1	790524 VANE ASSY STATOR
1490009257072	2040016015	97499	1	790719 BATTERY
2840001763759	10028608	91547	1	790125 STICK ASSY
2940001344903	118015001	91547	1	790521 BLADE
2940009759715	103004008	91547	1	790319 ACTUATOR
2940000503895	115024003	91547	1	781205 VALVE ASSY
2940007756517	116044401	91547	1	781103 DIFFUSER EXHAUST
1650008556057	1011025	94641	1	790323 SHAFT
1450001676943	2040109377	97499	1	781106 VALVE
1615010300948	SKCPE2811	1	790116 DAMPER	
1400004507746	2050315143	97499	1	790801 COUPLING
149000257094	240100	96182	1	790510 HANDLE
1490001639794	65A1191	1	790413 PANEL ASSY	
1640007620791	2040724751	97499	1	790215 ACTUATOR ASSY
1560009214559	2040720241	97499	1	781005 MIXING VALVE
1560010577306	2050636051	97499	1	781005 SUSPENSION ASSY
1560007500894	2040012651	97499	1	790427 VALVE SHUT OFF
1560007593669	2040013371	97499	1	790125 LEVER
1560009330813	2040018091	97499	1	790406 BELL CRANK ASSY
1560006690533	2040606515	97499	1	790205 BELLCRANK
41150009011916	TYPESFUSA	99238	1	CAP AND ADAP ASSY
1615007506661	20404020713	97499	1	790309 GENERATOR
1515009304754	2040404301	97484	1	1203.00 QJILL ASSY T/R
1615009181893	0752698C12	97499	1	174.00 COLLECTIVE LEVER
1615009399784	2040114613	97499	1	974.00 PLJG MAGNETIC
1615001336F72	20401180117	97499	1	252.00 SCISSORS ASSY
1615001930934	2040400163	97499	1	2123.00 HJB ASSY
		1	11620.00 TRANSMISSION	

Mishap History and Costs of Parts That Failed In FY 79
1 October 1971-30 September 1979

MATERIAL STICK NUM	PART NUM	MFG CODE	DATE FIRST OCCURR	GENERIC NOMENCLATURE	MISHAP EXPERIENCE		PART CJSST	ACC DCC	INC FL	PL	FY79 OCC
					NUM OF OCC	WTN					
4330000090794	MS287788	96906	1.8	O-RING	4	.03					1
47200000655799	FABA40A0140	81996	1.4	HOSE ASSY	11	.49					2
1610001336140	73A1601	73030	7	PROP CONTROL	1	1.41					3
2915002236362	98x0042	11599	6	FJEL CONTROL	7	0.7					3
6115009731223	AGF1211A	07639	5	GENERATOR	6	0.0					2
6140007432221	88433A	96906	5	BATTERY	5	0.5					1
61250000994915	MS174042	96906	4	GENERATOR	5	0.5					3
3040007668427	107014001	91547	4	GEAR ASSY	4	1.37					1
2914000499544	117042001	91547	3	FJEL MANIFOLD	2	0.0					3
1610001336938	134H1005891	26512	3	ACTUATOR	1	0.0					2
149500450979	134SCM10913	26512	3	CYLINDER WIPER	1	0.0					3
1590000176078	19600V11461	81996	2	CAP ASSY	1	0.0					1
43200019950812	134SCP1233	26512	2	PJMP, ROTARY FUEL	1	0.0					2
4730002775081	AN628908	88094	2	LOCK NUT TUBE	1	0.0					2
5330002970090	MS28775222	96906	2	PACKING	1	0.0					2
661000191962	CN1151AA5N76	1	1	ASN 76 GYRJ	1	0.0					1
5310000495722	134P301161	26512	1	WASHER KEY	1	0.0					1
47200017850916	45273635160	1	1	HOSE	1	0.0					1
3940009873749	10802700044	91547	1	GEAR SHAFT	1	0.0					1
64200174482510	134SCAV22017	26512	1	INDICATOR TORQUE	1	0.0					1
2995019526796	135P056	92402	1	INPUT SHAFT	1	0.0					1
16100006711092	5577964P8	73030	1	CONTROL PROP	1	0.0					1
15400010083040	134F77-0146831	134A100541	1	DISC ASSY	1	0.0					1
16100006642478	134AV1050133	26512	1	CABLE ASSY DOWN/LOCK	1	0.0					1
16900006119471	702036	33925	1	SENSING ELEMENT	1	0.0					1
6610007714634	CUT7924SM12	1	1	COUPLER	1	0.0					1
1630000603166	134SCL1131	26512	1	Brake ASSY	1	0.0					1
1690001723423	134A100541	1	1	CYLINDER ASSY	1	0.0					1
14800007723422	134W100543	26512	1	ACTUATOR ASSY	1	0.0					1
29150002236194	1150007	11599	1	FJEL CONTROL	1	0.0					1
2915000724082	134SCP1157	26512	1	PJMP SUBMERCRED	1	0.0					1
61300004070864	356900P0001	02987	1	INVERTER PAR STAT	1	0.0					1
294000014P748	1300164	91547	1	HOSE ASSY	1	0.0					1
5945000294290	ANALO147	80058	1	CONTROL UNIT	1	0.0					1
5935000191555	ANAPX72	96906	1	TRANSPUNDER	1	0.0					1
5935000144621	MS3116P14195	96906	1	CONNECTOR	1	0.0					1
5935006157P40	MS3505926	96906	1	SWITCH	1	0.0					1
59300009045223	MS250594C	96906	1	SWITCH	1	0.0					1
TOTAL			103		13	1	0	2	99	47	

Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Costs of Parts That Failed in FY 79
October 1571-30 September 1980

88

ITEM #	ITEM NAME	MIN	MAX	MFG DATE	PART NO	CODE	OCCUR	DATE	NOMENCLATURE	GENERIC	MISMAP EXPERIENCE							
											HTN	OCC	ACC	TNC	FL	PL	PL	OCC
5340000291056	121122081	1	1	1974-06-22	73166	206	7	10111	SWITCH	SWITCH	29-81	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	97499	110	7	20416	SWITCH	SWITCH	59-09	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	73166	96	7	11222	GOVERNOR	TRANSMISSION	441-00	2	1	1	3	20	64	11
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	97499	94	7	20113	TRANSMISSION	TRANSMISSION	7731-00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	09049	83	7	20416	SWITCH	SWITCH	61-26	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	97499	65	7	20316	SWITCH	SWITCH	29-51	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	73166	55	7	20219	FUEL CONTROL	FUEL CONTROL	875-00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	31435	32	7	50306	GENERATOR	GENERATOR	1200-00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	97499	31	7	20326	SWITCH, PRES	SWITCH, PRES	23-41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	97499	27	7	20620	GENERATOR TACH	GENERATOR TACH	123-00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	79326	21	7	20608	ELBOW ASSY	ELBOW ASSY	121-06	6	6	6	0	0	0	0
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	97499	20	7	21206	ACTUATOR LINEAR	ACTUATOR LINEAR	268-00	3	3	3	17	19	2	9
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	73166	19	7	22244	CHIP DEFECTOR	CHIP DEFECTOR	7-69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	97499	19	74031	GEAR BOX	GEAR BOX	1350-00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	97499	15	71101	GEAR BOX	GEAR BOX	1350-00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	97499	15	740320	BEARING	BEARING	6-27	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	97499	15	760823	PUMP	PUMP	1465-00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	26665	13	730514	INDICATOR PRESSURE	INDICATOR PRESSURE	132-00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	73166	13	740821	BEARING NO 2	BEARING NO 2	124-00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	73166	13	740729	SCROLL ASSY	SCROLL ASSY	1124-00	4	2	2	1	1	3	3	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	26665	13	720524	INDICATOR, TEMP	INDICATOR, TEMP	301-43	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	73166	12	740828	COMPRESSOR	COMPRESSOR	4100-00	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	97499	12	740702	REGULATOR VOLTAGE	REGULATOR VOLTAGE	363-00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	97499	12	770907	VALVE ASSY	VALVE ASSY	6228-00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	73166	11	770907	VALVE CHECK	VALVE CHECK	131-00	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	76680	11	721210	SEAL	SEAL	1-43	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	81996	10	750811	GENERATOR	GENERATOR	1200-00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	97499	10	730608	BATTERY	BATTERY	478-00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	97499	10	740509	PANEL ASSY	PANEL ASSY	888-00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	74025	10	750605	BATTERY	BATTERY	478-00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	97499	9	740605	MOUNT ASSY	MOUNT ASSY	351-00	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	31435	9	711109	GENERATOR	GENERATOR	1200-00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	97499	9	730623	SENSOR TACH	SENSOR TACH	74-85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	73166	7	740342	ACCUMLATOR	ACCUMLATOR	21-23	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	97499	7	740309	BLOWER DEFROSTING	BLOWER DEFROSTING	97-57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	97499	6	731021	INDICATOR TEMP	INDICATOR TEMP	128-00	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	97499	6	770322	INDICATOR ENGINE	INDICATOR ENGINE	249-00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	06548	7	790228	GOVERNOR	GOVERNOR	441-00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	73166	7	730426	SPRAY NOZZLE	SPRAY NOZZLE	312-00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	97499	6	780307	INVERTER	INVERTER	459-00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	73166	6	760324	BLOWER DEFROSTING	BLOWER DEFROSTING	97-57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	97499	6	731021	INDICATOR TEMP	INDICATOR TEMP	128-00	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	97499	5	770323	INDICATOR ENGINE	INDICATOR ENGINE	249-00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	80058	5	780815	BATTERY	BATTERY	478-00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	06438	5	780913	CONTROL ASSY	CONTROL ASSY	96-21	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	97499	5	781023	BEARING	BEARING	6-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	73166	4	731011	TUBE ASSY	TUBE ASSY	9-39	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	97499	4	780927	SERVO ACTUATOR	SERVO ACTUATOR	850-00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	97499	4	730227	GENERATOR TACH	GENERATOR TACH	147-00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	97499	4	781204	SWITCH	SWITCH	54-39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5340000291056	2060764041	1	1	1974-06-22	06848	3	790517	SPRING	SPRING	3-67	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	

244000001027120	6951920	GEARBOX HOUSING	832.00
431000001027120	694244	NUT	.17
53300002046404	M52077306	RETAINER	.07
53300002046400	M520775235	PACKING PREFORMED	.13
47300011410336	6970693	711111	20.50
4730002779101	AN737RHA4	T-TUBE	0.50
3120000107813	2040403221	88064	0.15
3130000002784	2040400357	97499	1.50
4730007294151	2929F6002	97499	1.50
5130001351500	451803H19	97499	1.50
6130001168544	P5205	97499	1.50
4730002200935	AC448376	00624	1.50
48100031770742	20600425041	97499	1.50
47300000092295	20600626021	96906	1.50
53400011811370	W10807	83014	1.50
5340001359672	4606AC	94581	1.50
5340001312588	2060010613	97499	1.50
5977000571A08	230331141	73362	1.50
5640000591004	685513669	73362	1.50
59300004596169	H20078	81640	1.50
59400010077976	W792833	97499	1.50
53400004673956	6A2515462	73362	1.50
5330010173913	410136419	76660	1.50
5365002202067	20604000661	97499	1.50
5930002991066	1241102230	73168	1.50
5905001349876	2060754623	97499	1.50
521440001914160	2060690519	97499	1.50
14400010177496	ICH25	97499	1.50
14150012730C3	2060015261	97499	1.50
1615001216430	2040104541	97499	1.50
1615001200491	2040410012	97499	1.50
1600001250871	20600111743	97499	1.50
16400017754192	010138501	45402	1.50
1440001780226	20600111765	97499	1.50
1615010340105	20604000323	97499	1.50
5330001317273	45150H19	76680	1.50
5330002438013	M529513243	96906	1.50
"3100005597455	6746974	73362	1.50
"310000402634	6#223160	73342	1.50
49200010105820	2529254	06848	1.50
53040000885164	M52466882	96906	1.50
4730006944612	M5245924	96906	1.50
49200006268108	25244293	06848	1.50
4920007746353	6816983	73342	1.50
4730002290934	L555560	00624	1.50
4730001347240	AF9483BF	00624	1.50
4720009167002	1300114N0	97499	1.50
3120001317157	2060010623	97499	1.50
43200013461107	6121C	75250	1.50
41400004044P75	2060739033	97499	1.50
3110001058664	P0106NPPB2A2	97499	1.50
2415000441011	292358668	06848	1.50
2915004747292	6977046.	73342	1.50
29250000410316	6954021	73342	1.50

Mishap History and Costs of Parts That Failed in FY 79
1 October 1971-30 September 1979

CH-0

MATERIAL NUMBER	STOCK NUMBER	PART NUMBER	DATE OF FIRST OCCURR	GENERIC CODE	MFG DATE	FIRST OCCURR	MISCELLANEOUS	PART CJSST		PART ACC		MISCELLANEOUS		EXPERIENCE OCC	
								NUM OF OCC	INC	FL	PL	ACC	INC	FL	
4400001P30374	114F52372	114F52364	77272	720817	23	720817	TRANSDUCER	679.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
5930000231451	114F52366	114D600126	77272	730926	16	730926	SWITCH	1051.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1614000791613	114D6001001	6115003114928	77272	711119	15	711119	ENGINE XMSN	9220.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
1614000791007	114D622004	114D000791007	77272	740710	15	740710	GENERATOR	4659.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
16140007924666	114D222009	6115007991536	77272	760520	13	760520	TRANSMISSION	26500.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
114D0007920002	114D222009	31220002	77272	741217	11	741217	TRANSMISSION	63438.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
5930000232560	114F52354	114F52354	77272	720713	11	720713	GENERATOR	1689.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
442000538384	114F52354	114D52002	77272	730710	11	730710	SWITCH	1357.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
6490004556048	114F52371	114F52371	77272	740731	10	740731	TRANSMITTER	176.79	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1615000632910	56A25A	114F52831	77272	720212	10	720212	TRANSDUCER	679.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
114000013502A4	114P52002	114P52002	00624	740528	9	740528	BULB ASSY	54.84	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
1650006410796	114F718IC	114D718IC	77272	711005	9	711005	ACTUATOR N1	388.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
1615001762628	114D52002	114D52002	10895	750514	7	750514	FAN HYDRAULIC	1979.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
4320001628846	114WS1309	114WS1309	77272	730809	7	730809	COMBINING XMSN	20325.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
29950001505015	114F52831	114F52831	77272	750605	7	750605	PJMP	4045.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
16450006467078	2080156602	2080156602	77272	750320	6	750320	BOX ASSY	3439.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1650006410796	114D718IC	114D718IC	91547	730613	6	730613	FILTER	76.74	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
5330005422133	114D775011	114D775011	96906	760427	6	760427	PACKING	.03	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
16150006721213	114D30487	114D30487	77272	720105	5	720105	SHAFT ASSY	640.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
21400077783743	210124204	210124204	91547	740926	5	740926	BLADE	38.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
16450006977532	114WS1065	114WS1065	77272	730810	5	730810	MOTOR	1979.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
16150006211652	114D2220011	114D2220011	77272	790521	5	790521	TRANSMISSION	63438.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
16A200054951503	3200*	3200*	25140	760119	5	760119	GENERATOR TACH	45.19	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
29950001506002	114P52063	114P52063	77272	740618	5	740618	ACTUATOR N1	14774.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
3110004360440	114D53401	114D53401	77272	711127	5	711127	BEARING	111.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
3110000515627	114nS2611	114nS2611	77272	720405	4	720405	BEARING	968.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
299500013446691	114H52002	114H52002	77272	720618	4	720618	STARTER	1409.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
16150006211652	114D2220011	114D2220011	91547	761119	4	761119	ACTUATOR	535.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2995000459716	216035010	592964113	77272	73030	4	73030	FJEL CONTROL	9733.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
201500710002	114D30487	114D30487	91547	760504	4	760504	SEAL	263.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2300001695098	230036701	230036701	77272	741105	4	741105	RESISTOR	65.89	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
9005004464449	114F52591	114F52591	77272	770530	4	770530	TRANSMISSION	79000.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
16150006211653	114D12009	114D12009	77272	750729	4	750729	DOOR	10935.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
1660004713329	114S164719	114S164719	77272	701131	4	701131	ACTUATOR	1693.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1640001030029	114C511424	114C511424	73168	750318	3	750318	SENSING ELEMENT	69.44	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1640007059426	355603575	355603575	77272	720108	3	720108	SHAFT ASSY	862.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
16150006721212	114D30706	114D30706	76005	780512	3	780512	MOUNT	13.56	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
53400090392	J-1045	J-1045	05624	721213	3	721213	CONTROL BOX	564.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
5A21000752426	SYL275613	114nS11273	96906	770628	3	770628	WASHER	1.77	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
4310007127420	114HS1273	114HS1273	77272	770228	3	770228	PJMP	3421.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
4710009013156	38175	38175	18965	790920	3	790920	TUBE ASSY	4.74	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
3110000345902	114D55711	114D55711	77272	770920	2	770920	BEARING	309.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
3020001912952	114nF2443	114nF2443	77272	790314	2	790314	BEVEL GEAR	2166.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
2915017410002	592964113	592964113	73030	780608	2	780608	FUEL CONTROL	9733.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
4520000933756	MS24423P	MS24423P	96906	780502	2	780502	VALVE CHECK	25.62	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
593000190349	X0625	X0625	73949	730131	2	730131	SWITCH SUBASSY	14.25	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1630007105942	114H511273	114H511273	77272	750811	2	750811	SWITCH	154.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
1615000746932	114D32411	114D32411	77272	770715	2	770715	SHAFT	2222.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1460004713330	114S164717	114S164717	77272	740713	2	740713	DOOR	13356.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1440007493237	X1336468FVD	97186	2	750415	2	750415	CLUTCH	867.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
1450007195174	114n32501	114n32501	77272	790424	2	790424	BEARING	18991.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

AM-1

Mishap History and Costs of Parts That Failed in FY 73
1 October 1971-30 September 1973

MATERIAL STOCK NUM	PART NUM	DATE FIRST OCCUR	GENERIC NOMENCLATURE	MISHAP EXPERIENCE					
				PART CJSI	HTN OCC	ACC OCC	INC OCC	FL OCC	PL OCC
1615000192677	2040001213	97499	132	71101	GEAR BOX 90	1	0	0	131
2915000442016	8130001	11599	120	711009	GOVERNOR ASSY OS	2	2	16	15
5330001075393	20504010873	97499	111	730327	GASKET	82	19	0	108
59300093975A4	88617	81873	54	711014	SWITCH	44.-3	0	0	54
2915300091705	20504006063	97499	48	720314	FJEL PUMP	242.00	0	0	48
16150001435946	20407600511	97499	39	711005	SERVO CYLINDER	1999.00	1	0	34
1615000182476	2040000337	97499	38	711024	GEAR BOX 42	1144.00	3	0	37
5930001543315	75981	99049	33	720227	SWITCH PRESS	56.10	1	0	33
6475005570370	HS2R0091	96906	32	711230	INDICATOR TEMP XYS	98.12	1	0	32
1615004005877	20904040011	97499	25	71109	GEAR BOX 90	1992.00	5	0	21
16150001830634	2040400165	97499	22	711010	TRANSMISSION	11620.00	1	0	22
1615001724508	205017211	97499	21	740117	CHAIN ASSY	218.00	3	0	6
1615006246943	2040017393	97499	16	720225	CHAIN ASSY	218.00	1	0	10
6625001160682	5700740603	97499	13	711012	TRANSDUCER	81.95	0	0	13
493000P776666	86506	99049	11	720909	SWITCH PRESS	92.-34	0	0	11
1615005709765	2040408163	97499	10	721010	VALVE ASSY	1139.00	1	0	10
611000444P843	2090752261	97499	10	720314	REGULATOR VOLT	357.00	0	0	10
2015000179021	20506006063	97499	10	760320	PJMD SUBMERGED	262.00	1	0	10
6420001791886	21701141	80099	10	720925	INDICATOR PRESS	157.00	0	0	10
3120000620804	94001111013	97499	9	730624	BEARING	28.-52	0	0	9
593000P426470	F74356	50625	9	740913	SWITCH	46.00	0	0	8
6620000674946	418000041	80099	9	720612	TRANSMITTER	95.22	1	0	2
1490000119022	5700760021	97499	8	711028	SERVO ACTUATOR	1052.00	0	0	2
2940001763782	110028609	91547	6	720301	COMPRESSOR BLADE	19.-87	1	0	2
4730002776371	AN6289D4	88064	6	730122	LOCKNUT	.10	4	0	5
533000288549442	MS2877810	96906	5	720326	PACKING	.04	0	0	5
2915010059197	10077042	11599	5	771128	FJEL CONTROL	9750.00	0	0	3
14600008899413	2090605011	80099	5	711117	BYPASS VALVE	168.00	0	0	5
6520009746490	209060025	97499	5	741029	INDICATOR FUEL	402.00	0	0	2
6115010568714	2090759971	97499	5	790728	GENERATOR	2600.00	0	0	1
5935002730213	MS3404812535	96906	4	731213	CONNECTOR	8.40	0	0	3
5926000870984	57007403773	97499	4	790522	SEAS CARD PITCH	555.00	0	0	3
1620009225946	41103740	81073	4	721006	SERVO CYLINDER	730.00	1	0	1
4720000691525	13000202	91547	4	741212	HOSE ASSY	5.-94	3	0	4
4730002896089	MS21002D6	96906	4	750607	FITTING	.36	0	0	2
5330008571457	130023101	91547	3	731003	SEAL	.42	1	0	1
4310006616390	MS178254	96906	3	730923	NJT	.26	2	0	2
3110010198101	H33C32	89513	3	790612	BEARING	8.95	0	0	3
1470008721141	2040760057	97499	3	720227	SERVO CYLINDER	1999.00	0	0	2
2940001763798	110036105	91547	3	750410	COMPRESSOR BLADE	55.-07	0	0	2
1415008156482	2040107753	97499	3	721219	HOUSING	11.32	1	0	3
6420005851503	MTLG2661GEUTA	97499	3	760812	GENERATOR TACH	45.-19	0	0	3
5930010349139	205076045	97499	3	790515	SWITCH	147.00	0	0	2
5930009611318	139243	73370	3	770421	SWITCH	77.44	1	0	2
4926000879090	5700733719	97499	2	750421	SENSOR AMPLIFIER	674.00	1	0	2
594000790314	H9051	83014	2	720122	COWLING LATCH	10.-98	1	0	1
1615003467650	2120107751	97499	2	780909	CROSSHEAD	328.15	1	0	2
1560001790471	2040705563	97499	2	750625	DUCT	42.-95	0	0	2
1680009215992	Q460M1911	81039	2	780921	Brake Magnetic	164.00	1	0	2
3020006246956	2040107681	97499	2	790228	SPROCKET ASSY	14.-78	2	0	2
4720001419273	2090606581	97499	2	790716	HOSE ASSY	41.80	0	0	0

MFG	CODE	DATE FIRST OCCUR	GENERIC NOMENCLATURE	FY79					
				PART CJSI	HTN OCC	ACC OCC	INC OCC	FL OCC	PL OCC
97499	132	71101	GEAR BOX 90	1938.00	7	2	15	0	15
11599	120	711009	GOVERNOR ASSY OS	2750.00	2	0	0	0	15
97499	111	730327	GASKET	.82	19	0	0	0	8
81873	54	711014	SWITCH	44.-3	0	0	0	0	3
97499	48	720314	FJEL PUMP	242.00	0	0	0	0	13
97499	39	711005	SERVO CYLINDER	1999.00	1	0	0	1	4
97499	38	711024	GEAR BOX 42	1144.00	3	0	0	0	37
99049	33	720227	SWITCH PRESS	56.10	1	0	0	0	33
96906	32	711230	INDICATOR TEMP XYS	98.12	1	0	0	0	32
97499	25	71109	GEAR BOX 90	1992.00	5	0	0	0	21
97499	22	711010	TRANSMISSION	11620.00	1	0	0	0	22
97499	21	740117	CHAIN ASSY	218.00	3	0	0	0	6
97499	16	720225	CHAIN ASSY	218.00	1	0	0	0	10
97499	13	711012	TRANSDUCER	81.95	0	0	0	0	13
97499	11	720909	SWITCH PRESS	92.-34	0	0	0	0	11
97499	10	721010	VALVE ASSY	1139.00	1	0	0	0	10
97499	10	720314	REGULATOR VOLT	357.00	0	0	0	0	10
97499	10	760320	PJMD SUBMERGED	262.00	1	0	0	0	10
80099	10	760320	INDICATOR PRESS	157.00	0	0	0	0	10
97499	10	720925	INDICATOR PRESS	157.00	0	0	0	0	10
97499	9	720612	TRANSMITTER	95.22	1	0	0	0	2
97499	8	711028	SERVO ACTUATOR	1052.00	0	0	0	0	2
97499	6	720301	COMPRESSOR BLADE	197.87	1	0	0	0	2
97499	6	730122	LOCKNUT	.10	4	0	0	0	5
97499	5	720326	PACKING	.04	0	0	0	0	5
97499	5	771128	FJEL CONTROL	9750.00	0	0	0	0	3
97499	5	711117	BYPASS VALVE	168.00	0	0	0	0	5
97499	5	741029	INDICATOR FUEL	402.00	0	0	0	0	2
97499	5	790728	GENERATOR	2600.00	0	0	0	0	1
97499	4	731213	CONNECTOR	8.40	0	0	0	0	3
97499	4	790522	SEAS CARD PITCH	555.00	0	0	0	0	3
97499	4	721006	SERVO CYLINDER	730.00	1	0	0	0	1
97499	4	741212	HOSE ASSY	5.-94	3	0	0	0	4
97499	4	750607	FITTING	.36	0	0	0	0	2
97499	3	731003	SEAL	.42	1	0	0	0	1
97499	3	730923	NJT	.26	2	0	0	0	2
97499	3	790612	BEARING	8.95	0	0	0	0	3
97499	3	720227	SERVO CYLINDER	1999.00	0	0	0	0	2
97499	3	750410	COMPRESSOR BLADE	55.-07	0	0	0	0	2
97499	3	721219	HOUSING	11.32	1	0	0	0	3
97499	3	760812	GENERATOR TACH	45.-19	0	0	0	0	3
97499	3	790515	SWITCH	147.00	0	0	0	0	2
97499	3	770421	SWITCH	77.44	1	0	0	0	2
97499	2	750421	SENSOR AMPLIFIER	674.00	1	0	0	0	2
97499	2	720122	COWLING LATCH	10.-98	1	0	0	0	1
97499	2	780909	CROSSHEAD	328.15	1	0	0	0	2
97499	2	750625	DUCT	42.-95	0	0	0	0	2
97499	2	780921	Brake Magnetic	164.00	1	0	0	0	2
97499	2	790228	SPROCKET ASSY	14.-78	2	0	0	0	2
97499	2	790716	HOSE ASSY	41.80	0	0	0	0	0

47200009035540	PE12Y083000	90755	HOSE ASSY	21.16	
47200009164700	1300744	91567	HOSE ASSY	12.90	
49100005464900	344526	92003	POPPET VALVE	22.20	
4920000919247	2090604561	91499	1 790918 DRAIN VALVE	39.76	
47300006846915	AN8158D	00624	1 790803 NIPPLE TUBE	.52	
4730007732622	377550416	00624	1 790718 COUPLING	44.01	
62120001340071	20407570549	91499	1 790713 PANEL ASSY	23.09	
66150126656314	57007403721	91499	1 790226 CARD ROLL	\$35.00	
4730009242056	A500036	00624	1 790315 COUPLING ASSY	57.60	
53150009161794	MS246652A5	96906	1 781130 COFFER PIN	.34	
531000571345	AN3158R	88044	1 781025 NUT	1.95	
5330008184591	MS28775136	96906	1 790525 PACKING PREFORMED	.07	
5330005805037	MS29561009	96906	1 790607 PACKING	.03	
4300057254151	MS29561024	96906	1 790509 PACKING	.13	
5330002638032	MS2051210	96906	1 790604 CONNECTING LINK RIGI	.04	
3940009321194	2090010647	97499	1 790209 INDICATOR PRESS	615.00	
6604010281091	2090756581	97499	1 790514 INDICATOR PRESS	80.15	
3110000906706	1300119035	91547	1 790426 BEARING	318.00	
31100009379749	2090401367	97499	1 790802 BEARING	355.00	
64200099744499	2090606021	97499	1 790508 TRANSMITTER	117.00	
29150008612709	139240	21769	1 790316 SWITCH	117.00	
29495010097753	117005012	91547	1 790220 ACTUATOR	719.00	
17300009123098	1231455	612223	1 790823 JACK HYDRAULIC	852.00	
1480010268298	20607532563	97499	1 790220 PANEL	2405.00	
2840010094731	113061012	91547	1 790221 HOUSING, VALVE	4062.00	
2940009248577	110038301	91547	1 790305 BLADE	6.90	
29150009190012	20506016063	97499	1 790302 PJMP SUBMERSIFIED	232.00	
1650009312347	20907562111	97499	1 790307 CYLINDER ASSY	120.00	
16500094354780	987001	81873	1 790226 MODULAR ASSY	639.00	
14400005637136	2090740521	97499	1 790620 SERVO EL ELECTRONIC	2968.00	
1640001761512	61752831	07217	1 790118 CONTROL SENSOR	955.00	
6420005991503	22854	25140	1 781005 GENERATOR TACH	45.19	
61100009354906	20407470537	97499	1 780709 PANEL INDICATOR	14.67	
1440010321311	3234004120	97499	1 790918 TOW CONTROL	7142.00	
1430006253744	3234007110	07217	1 781116 POWER SUPPLY	19974.00	
10-000074KA78	11678163	07217	1 781204 RESOLVER	1393.00	
1615002542199	2120107111	97499	1 790515 LINK ASSY	58.42	
1415000701130	SG112701	92003	1 790406 DAMPFER ASSY	827.00	
1614001477496	9400110015	97499	1 781019 BLADE ASSY	12.43	
5924031453044	PS3521	10109	1 790511 COMPENSATOR	255.00	
1625001468342	PS3521	61873	1 790402 INVERTER	44.43	
5930005913510	MS25126C3	96906	1 790507 SWITCH	8.40	
5935001060096	13001782	91547	1 790611 CONNECTOR	62.39	
5945009170375	54W1265	781206	1 781206 RELAY	12.53	
5946009279064	MS241a102	96906	1 790403 RELAY MAIN INV	149.03	
		TOTAL	934	84	19
				12	48
				552	

Mishap History and Costs of Parts That Failed in FY 79
1 October 1971-30 September 1979

103

PART NUMBER	PART	NUM	DATE	FIRST OCCURR	GENERIC NOMENCLATURE	PART CPT	MISHAP EXPERIENCE			FY79 QCC
							C/C	D/C	I/C	
59300009032493	W5243311	96906	54	720105	SATITCH	20.75	17	0	0	64
2915001472313	29245461	06940	34	711026	FJEL CONTROL	1558.00	1	0	0	34
59300009253140	LCM25	91929	19	741005	SWITCH	21.39	7	1	0	19
5330002519371	W529513330	96906	10	740514	PACKING	.27	1	0	0	10
2915001751049	5038909515	70898	9	770303	PJMP SUBMER GED	354.00	0	0	0	9
1480003081064	SK434144	57711	9	740611	SHAFT ASSY	68.92	1	0	0	9
6105001346127	901240253	70898	7	740619	MOTOR ASSY	223.00	0	0	0	7
164000932160	C10D40	89513	6	770921	HEATER	1634.00	0	0	0	5
2915000924577	1111595272	45681	5	730625	VALVE ASSY CHECK	19.83	0	0	0	4
29250006673705	503A9107	70898	4	730629	STARTER-GENERATOR	1616.00	1	0	0	3
29150009368595	71154	00502	3	711027	FJEL BOOSTER PUMP	369.00	0	0	0	3
933000704480	3013890	00196	3	750621	SEAL	13.93	0	0	0	3
1460001365020	G02012	89513	2	790117	IGNITER PLUG	5.14	0	0	0	2
1480002366721	10361131	70898	2	770718	RETAINER	65.11	1	0	0	2
1540009494300	50921982	70898	2	761014	GASKET	5.79	0	0	0	2
5930006435977	HS244201	96906	2	780725	SWITCH SAFETY	49.37	0	0	0	2
5926001798617	CP9610806	00196	2	740731	COMPUTER	1180.68	0	0	0	2
6495000000930	3012075	00196	1	790710	CONNECTOR	45.11	1	0	0	1
492000100198N	FLLJ	04922	1	790705	LIMITER CURRENT	.85	1	0	0	1
59050006911469	3008040	00198	1	790608	TUBE, BALLAST	4.32	0	0	0	1
59250006077647	507250101	65092	1	790517	CIRCUIT BREAKER	9.13	0	0	0	1
59840001349602	503613101	70898	1	790108	INDICATOR LIT	305.45	0	0	0	1
59440006461313	503800811	70898	1	781201	GROUND FAULT DET	6.56	0	0	0	1
6105010179377	10380114	70898	1	781201	RELAY ARMATURE	22.59	0	0	0	1
1420009193091	50820250	70898	1	790209	LANDING GEAR MOTOR	380.00	0	0	0	1
148000913212	507211984	70898	1	790125	NJT ASSY	36.13	1	0	0	1
642000811458	3105001	80099	1	781210	ACTUATOR	243.00	0	0	0	1
1310001670637	AN9606161	88044	1	780120	WASHER	383.00	0	0	0	1
53066014385A	AN2922	88044	1	790315	BOLT	*45	1	0	0	1
93050079866245	W539207262	06948	1	790910	SCREW	*46	1	0	0	1
29150008973681	25733R3	00198	1	790804	GOV CAM LEVER	10.13	1	0	0	1
29250001790407	3015270	00198	1	781101	BOX ASSY	149.00	0	0	0	1
6410001345525	AAU32A	1	790424	ALTIMETER AIM	1630.00	0	0	0	1	
43200014707289	02480010401	77200	1	790814	PUMP FUEL	712.00	0	0	0	1
4710009372122	3007846	00198	1	790313	TUBE ASSY	37.32	0	0	0	1
41400093659169	5007022673	75477	1	790216	FAN VANE AXIAL	1708.00	0	0	0	1
TOTAL						36	0	0	0	196
103						203				

END

FILMED

9-83

DTIC